



API Reference

AWS IoT SiteWise



API Version 2019-12-02

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

AWS IoT SiteWise: API Reference

Copyright © 2026 Amazon Web Services, Inc. and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Amazon's trademarks and trade dress may not be used in connection with any product or service that is not Amazon's, in any manner that is likely to cause confusion among customers, or in any manner that disparages or discredits Amazon. All other trademarks not owned by Amazon are the property of their respective owners, who may or may not be affiliated with, connected to, or sponsored by Amazon.

Table of Contents

Welcome	1
Actions	2
AssociateAssets	8
Request Syntax	8
URI Request Parameters	8
Request Body	8
Response Syntax	10
Response Elements	10
Errors	10
See Also	11
AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty	13
Request Syntax	13
URI Request Parameters	13
Request Body	14
Response Syntax	14
Response Elements	14
Errors	15
See Also	16
BatchAssociateDataSegmentsToDataset	17
Request Syntax	17
URI Request Parameters	17
Request Body	18
Response Syntax	18
Response Elements	19
Errors	20
See Also	21
BatchAssociateProjectAssets	22
Request Syntax	22
URI Request Parameters	22
Request Body	22
Response Syntax	23
Response Elements	24
Errors	24
See Also	25

BatchDeleteDatasetDataSegments	26
Request Syntax	26
URI Request Parameters	26
Request Body	27
Response Syntax	27
Response Elements	28
Errors	29
See Also	30
BatchDisassociateDataSegmentsFromDataset	31
Request Syntax	31
URI Request Parameters	31
Request Body	32
Response Syntax	32
Response Elements	33
Errors	34
See Also	35
BatchDisassociateProjectAssets	36
Request Syntax	36
URI Request Parameters	36
Request Body	36
Response Syntax	37
Response Elements	37
Errors	38
See Also	38
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates	40
Request Syntax	40
URI Request Parameters	40
Request Body	40
Response Syntax	41
Response Elements	42
Errors	43
Examples	44
See Also	46
BatchGetAssetPropertyValue	47
Request Syntax	47
URI Request Parameters	47

Request Body	47
Response Syntax	48
Response Elements	49
Errors	50
Examples	51
See Also	52
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory	53
Request Syntax	53
URI Request Parameters	53
Request Body	53
Response Syntax	54
Response Elements	55
Errors	56
Examples	57
See Also	60
BatchPutAssetPropertyValue	61
Request Syntax	61
URI Request Parameters	62
Request Body	62
Response Syntax	63
Response Elements	63
Errors	64
See Also	65
CancelEnrichmentJob	67
Request Syntax	67
URI Request Parameters	68
Request Body	68
Response Syntax	68
Response Elements	68
Errors	69
See Also	70
CancelPipelineExecution	72
Request Syntax	72
URI Request Parameters	72
Request Body	73
Response Syntax	73

Response Elements	73
Errors	74
See Also	75
CancelQuery	76
Request Syntax	76
URI Request Parameters	76
Request Body	76
Response Syntax	76
Response Elements	77
Errors	77
See Also	78
CreateAccessPolicy	80
Request Syntax	80
URI Request Parameters	81
Request Body	81
Response Syntax	82
Response Elements	83
Errors	83
See Also	84
CreateApplication	86
Request Syntax	86
URI Request Parameters	86
Request Body	86
Response Syntax	88
Response Elements	88
Errors	89
See Also	91
CreateAsset	92
Request Syntax	92
URI Request Parameters	92
Request Body	92
Response Syntax	94
Response Elements	95
Errors	96
See Also	97
CreateAssetModel	99

Request Syntax	99
URI Request Parameters	103
Request Body	103
Response Syntax	106
Response Elements	107
Errors	108
See Also	109
CreateAssetModelCompositeModel	111
Request Syntax	111
URI Request Parameters	113
Request Body	114
Response Syntax	117
Response Elements	118
Errors	119
See Also	120
CreateBulkImportJob	122
Request Syntax	122
URI Request Parameters	123
Request Body	123
Response Syntax	126
Response Elements	126
Errors	127
See Also	129
CreateComputationModel	130
Request Syntax	130
URI Request Parameters	130
Request Body	131
Response Syntax	132
Response Elements	133
Errors	134
See Also	135
CreateDashboard	137
Request Syntax	137
URI Request Parameters	137
Request Body	137
Response Syntax	139

Response Elements	139
Errors	140
See Also	141
CreateDataset	143
Request Syntax	143
URI Request Parameters	144
Request Body	144
Response Syntax	146
Response Elements	147
Errors	148
See Also	149
CreateDatasetExportJob	151
Request Syntax	151
URI Request Parameters	151
Request Body	151
Response Syntax	152
Response Elements	153
Errors	153
See Also	155
CreateEnrichmentJob	156
Request Syntax	157
URI Request Parameters	157
Request Body	157
Response Syntax	158
Response Elements	158
Errors	159
See Also	160
CreateGateway	162
Request Syntax	162
URI Request Parameters	162
Request Body	162
Response Syntax	164
Response Elements	164
Errors	165
See Also	166
CreatePipeline	167

Request Syntax	167
URI Request Parameters	167
Request Body	168
Response Syntax	170
Response Elements	170
Errors	171
See Also	172
CreatePortal	174
Request Syntax	174
URI Request Parameters	175
Request Body	175
Response Syntax	179
Response Elements	179
Errors	180
See Also	181
CreateProject	183
Request Syntax	183
URI Request Parameters	183
Request Body	183
Response Syntax	185
Response Elements	185
Errors	186
See Also	187
CreateTask	188
Request Syntax	188
URI Request Parameters	188
Request Body	188
Response Syntax	190
Response Elements	190
Errors	191
See Also	193
CreateWorkspace	194
Request Syntax	194
URI Request Parameters	194
Request Body	194
Response Syntax	196

Response Elements	196
Errors	197
See Also	198
DeleteAccessPolicy	199
Request Syntax	199
URI Request Parameters	199
Request Body	199
Response Syntax	199
Response Elements	200
Errors	200
See Also	200
DeleteApplication	202
Request Syntax	202
URI Request Parameters	202
Request Body	202
Response Syntax	202
Response Elements	203
Errors	203
See Also	204
DeleteAsset	205
Request Syntax	205
URI Request Parameters	205
Request Body	206
Response Syntax	206
Response Elements	206
Errors	207
See Also	208
DeleteAssetModel	209
Request Syntax	209
URI Request Parameters	209
Request Body	210
Response Syntax	210
Response Elements	211
Errors	211
See Also	213
DeleteAssetModelCompositeModel	214

Request Syntax	214
URI Request Parameters	214
Request Body	215
Response Syntax	215
Response Elements	216
Errors	216
See Also	218
DeleteAssetModelInterfaceRelationship	219
Request Syntax	219
URI Request Parameters	219
Request Body	220
Response Syntax	220
Response Elements	220
Errors	221
See Also	223
DeleteComputationModel	224
Request Syntax	224
URI Request Parameters	224
Request Body	224
Response Syntax	224
Response Elements	225
Errors	225
See Also	226
DeleteDashboard	228
Request Syntax	228
URI Request Parameters	228
Request Body	228
Response Syntax	228
Response Elements	229
Errors	229
See Also	229
DeleteDataset	231
Request Syntax	231
URI Request Parameters	231
Request Body	232
Response Syntax	232

Response Elements	232
Errors	232
See Also	234
DeleteGateway	235
Request Syntax	235
URI Request Parameters	235
Request Body	235
Response Syntax	235
Response Elements	235
Errors	235
See Also	237
DeletePipeline	238
Request Syntax	238
URI Request Parameters	238
Request Body	238
Response Syntax	238
Response Elements	239
Errors	239
See Also	240
DeletePortal	242
Request Syntax	242
URI Request Parameters	242
Request Body	242
Response Syntax	242
Response Elements	243
Errors	243
See Also	244
DeleteProject	246
Request Syntax	246
URI Request Parameters	246
Request Body	246
Response Syntax	246
Response Elements	247
Errors	247
See Also	247
DeleteTask	249

Request Syntax	249
URI Request Parameters	249
Request Body	249
Response Syntax	249
Response Elements	250
Errors	250
See Also	251
DeleteTimeSeries	253
Request Syntax	253
URI Request Parameters	253
Request Body	254
Response Syntax	255
Response Elements	255
Errors	255
See Also	256
DeleteWorkspace	257
Request Syntax	257
URI Request Parameters	257
Request Body	257
Response Syntax	257
Response Elements	258
Errors	258
See Also	259
DescribeAccessPolicy	261
Request Syntax	261
URI Request Parameters	261
Request Body	261
Response Syntax	261
Response Elements	262
Errors	263
See Also	264
DescribeAction	266
Request Syntax	266
URI Request Parameters	266
Request Body	266
Response Syntax	266

Response Elements	267
Errors	268
See Also	269
DescribeApplication	270
Request Syntax	270
URI Request Parameters	270
Request Body	270
Response Syntax	270
Response Elements	271
Errors	273
See Also	274
DescribeAsset	275
Request Syntax	275
URI Request Parameters	275
Request Body	275
Response Syntax	275
Response Elements	278
Errors	280
See Also	281
DescribeAssetCompositeModel	282
Request Syntax	282
URI Request Parameters	282
Request Body	283
Response Syntax	283
Response Elements	284
Errors	286
See Also	287
DescribeAssetModel	288
Request Syntax	288
URI Request Parameters	288
Request Body	289
Response Syntax	289
Response Elements	294
Errors	297
See Also	298
DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel	299

Request Syntax	299
URI Request Parameters	299
Request Body	300
Response Syntax	300
Response Elements	303
Errors	305
See Also	306
DescribeAssetModelInterfaceRelationship	307
Request Syntax	307
URI Request Parameters	307
Request Body	308
Response Syntax	308
Response Elements	308
Errors	309
See Also	310
DescribeAssetProperty	311
Request Syntax	311
URI Request Parameters	311
Request Body	312
Response Syntax	312
Response Elements	316
Errors	317
See Also	318
DescribeBulkImportJob	320
Request Syntax	320
URI Request Parameters	320
Request Body	320
Response Syntax	320
Response Elements	322
Errors	325
See Also	325
DescribeComputationModel	327
Request Syntax	327
URI Request Parameters	327
Request Body	327
Response Syntax	327

Response Elements	329
Errors	331
See Also	332
DescribeComputationModelExecutionSummary	333
Request Syntax	333
URI Request Parameters	333
Request Body	333
Response Syntax	334
Response Elements	334
Errors	335
See Also	335
DescribeDashboard	337
Request Syntax	337
URI Request Parameters	337
Request Body	337
Response Syntax	337
Response Elements	338
Errors	339
See Also	340
DescribeDataset	342
Request Syntax	342
URI Request Parameters	342
Request Body	342
Response Syntax	343
Response Elements	344
Errors	347
See Also	347
DescribeDatasetExportJob	349
Request Syntax	349
URI Request Parameters	349
Request Body	349
Response Syntax	349
Response Elements	350
Errors	351
See Also	352
DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration	354

Request Syntax	354
URI Request Parameters	354
Request Body	354
Response Syntax	354
Response Elements	354
Errors	355
See Also	356
DescribeEnrichmentJob	357
Request Syntax	357
URI Request Parameters	358
Request Body	358
Response Syntax	358
Response Elements	359
Errors	361
See Also	362
DescribeExecution	364
Request Syntax	364
URI Request Parameters	364
Request Body	364
Response Syntax	364
Response Elements	365
Errors	367
See Also	368
DescribeGateway	369
Request Syntax	369
URI Request Parameters	369
Request Body	369
Response Syntax	369
Response Elements	370
Errors	372
See Also	372
DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration	374
Request Syntax	374
URI Request Parameters	374
Request Body	375
Response Syntax	375

Response Elements	375
Errors	376
See Also	377
DescribeLoggingOptions	379
Request Syntax	379
URI Request Parameters	379
Request Body	379
Response Syntax	379
Response Elements	379
Errors	380
See Also	380
DescribePipeline	382
Request Syntax	382
URI Request Parameters	382
Request Body	382
Response Syntax	383
Response Elements	383
Errors	385
See Also	386
DescribePipelineExecution	388
Request Syntax	388
URI Request Parameters	388
Request Body	389
Response Syntax	389
Response Elements	390
Errors	392
See Also	393
DescribePortal	395
Request Syntax	395
URI Request Parameters	395
Request Body	395
Response Syntax	395
Response Elements	396
Errors	400
See Also	400
DescribeProject	402

Request Syntax	402
URI Request Parameters	402
Request Body	402
Response Syntax	402
Response Elements	403
Errors	404
See Also	405
DescribeQuery	406
Request Syntax	406
URI Request Parameters	406
Request Body	406
Response Syntax	406
Response Elements	407
Errors	408
See Also	409
DescribeSearch	410
Request Syntax	410
URI Request Parameters	410
Request Body	410
Response Syntax	410
Response Elements	411
Errors	412
See Also	413
DescribeStorageConfiguration	415
Request Syntax	415
URI Request Parameters	415
Request Body	415
Response Syntax	415
Response Elements	416
Errors	418
See Also	419
DescribeTask	420
Request Syntax	420
URI Request Parameters	420
Request Body	420
Response Syntax	421

Response Elements	421
Errors	423
See Also	424
DescribeTimeSeries	425
Request Syntax	425
URI Request Parameters	425
Request Body	426
Response Syntax	426
Response Elements	427
Errors	429
See Also	430
DescribeWorkspace	431
Request Syntax	431
URI Request Parameters	431
Request Body	431
Response Syntax	431
Response Elements	432
Errors	433
See Also	434
DisassociateAssets	435
Request Syntax	435
URI Request Parameters	435
Request Body	435
Response Syntax	437
Response Elements	437
Errors	437
See Also	438
DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty	439
Request Syntax	439
URI Request Parameters	439
Request Body	440
Response Syntax	440
Response Elements	440
Errors	441
See Also	442
ExecuteAction	443

Request Syntax	443
URI Request Parameters	443
Request Body	443
Response Syntax	444
Response Elements	445
Errors	445
See Also	446
ExecuteQuery	448
Request Syntax	448
URI Request Parameters	448
Request Body	448
Response Syntax	449
Response Elements	450
Errors	451
See Also	452
GetAssetPropertyAggregates	453
Request Syntax	453
URI Request Parameters	453
Request Body	455
Response Syntax	455
Response Elements	456
Errors	456
See Also	457
GetAssetPropertyValue	459
Request Syntax	459
URI Request Parameters	459
Request Body	460
Response Syntax	460
Response Elements	460
Errors	461
See Also	461
GetAssetPropertyValueHistory	463
Request Syntax	463
URI Request Parameters	463
Request Body	465
Response Syntax	465

Response Elements	465
Errors	466
See Also	467
GetCaptureData	468
Request Syntax	468
URI Request Parameters	468
Request Body	469
Response Syntax	470
Response Elements	470
Errors	471
See Also	472
GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues	473
Request Syntax	473
URI Request Parameters	473
Request Body	476
Response Syntax	477
Response Elements	477
Errors	478
Examples	479
See Also	480
GetQueryResults	481
Request Syntax	481
URI Request Parameters	481
Request Body	482
Response Syntax	482
Response Elements	482
Errors	483
See Also	484
GetSearchResults	485
Request Syntax	485
URI Request Parameters	485
Request Body	486
Response Syntax	486
Response Elements	487
Errors	487
See Also	488

InvokeAssistant	489
Request Syntax	489
URI Request Parameters	489
Request Body	489
Response Syntax	490
Response Elements	491
Errors	493
See Also	494
ListAccessPolicies	496
Request Syntax	496
URI Request Parameters	496
Request Body	497
Response Syntax	497
Response Elements	498
Errors	499
See Also	499
ListActions	501
Request Syntax	501
URI Request Parameters	501
Request Body	502
Response Syntax	502
Response Elements	503
Errors	503
See Also	504
ListApplications	505
Request Syntax	505
URI Request Parameters	505
Request Body	505
Response Syntax	505
Response Elements	506
Errors	506
See Also	507
ListAssetModelCompositeModels	509
Request Syntax	509
URI Request Parameters	509
Request Body	510

Response Syntax	510
Response Elements	510
Errors	511
See Also	512
ListAssetModelProperties	513
Request Syntax	513
URI Request Parameters	513
Request Body	514
Response Syntax	514
Response Elements	516
Errors	517
See Also	518
ListAssetModels	519
Request Syntax	519
URI Request Parameters	519
Request Body	520
Response Syntax	520
Response Elements	521
Errors	521
See Also	522
ListAssetProperties	523
Request Syntax	523
URI Request Parameters	523
Request Body	524
Response Syntax	524
Response Elements	525
Errors	525
See Also	526
ListAssetRelationships	527
Request Syntax	527
URI Request Parameters	527
Request Body	528
Response Syntax	528
Response Elements	528
Errors	529
See Also	530

ListAssets	531
Request Syntax	531
URI Request Parameters	531
Request Body	532
Response Syntax	532
Response Elements	533
Errors	534
See Also	534
ListAssociatedAssets	536
Request Syntax	536
URI Request Parameters	536
Request Body	537
Response Syntax	537
Response Elements	538
Errors	539
See Also	540
ListBulkImportJobs	541
Request Syntax	541
URI Request Parameters	541
Request Body	542
Response Syntax	542
Response Elements	542
Errors	543
See Also	543
ListCompositionRelationships	545
Request Syntax	545
URI Request Parameters	545
Request Body	546
Response Syntax	546
Response Elements	546
Errors	547
See Also	547
ListComputationModelDataBindingUsages	549
Request Syntax	549
URI Request Parameters	549
Request Body	549

Response Syntax	550
Response Elements	551
Errors	551
See Also	552
ListComputationModelResolveToResources	553
Request Syntax	553
URI Request Parameters	553
Request Body	553
Response Syntax	554
Response Elements	554
Errors	554
See Also	555
ListComputationModels	557
Request Syntax	557
URI Request Parameters	557
Request Body	557
Response Syntax	557
Response Elements	558
Errors	559
See Also	559
ListDashboards	561
Request Syntax	561
URI Request Parameters	561
Request Body	561
Response Syntax	562
Response Elements	562
Errors	562
See Also	563
ListDatasetDataSegmentRelationships	564
Request Syntax	564
URI Request Parameters	564
Request Body	565
Response Syntax	565
Response Elements	565
Errors	566
See Also	567

ListDatasetDataSegments	568
Request Syntax	568
URI Request Parameters	568
Request Body	569
Response Syntax	569
Response Elements	570
Errors	570
See Also	571
ListDatasetExportJobs	572
Request Syntax	572
URI Request Parameters	572
Request Body	573
Response Syntax	573
Response Elements	573
Errors	574
See Also	574
ListDatasets	576
Request Syntax	576
URI Request Parameters	576
Request Body	577
Response Syntax	577
Response Elements	578
Errors	578
See Also	579
ListEnrichmentJobs	581
Request Syntax	582
URI Request Parameters	582
Request Body	583
Response Syntax	584
Response Elements	584
Errors	585
See Also	586
ListExecutions	588
Request Syntax	588
URI Request Parameters	588
Request Body	589

Response Syntax	589
Response Elements	590
Errors	590
See Also	591
ListGateways	593
Request Syntax	593
URI Request Parameters	593
Request Body	593
Response Syntax	593
Response Elements	594
Errors	595
See Also	595
ListInterfaceRelationships	597
Request Syntax	597
URI Request Parameters	597
Request Body	598
Response Syntax	598
Response Elements	598
Errors	598
See Also	599
ListPipelineExecutions	601
Request Syntax	601
URI Request Parameters	601
Request Body	602
Response Syntax	602
Response Elements	603
Errors	604
See Also	604
ListPipelines	606
Request Syntax	606
URI Request Parameters	606
Request Body	606
Response Syntax	606
Response Elements	607
Errors	608
See Also	608

ListPortals	610
Request Syntax	610
URI Request Parameters	610
Request Body	610
Response Syntax	610
Response Elements	611
Errors	611
See Also	612
ListProjectAssets	613
Request Syntax	613
URI Request Parameters	613
Request Body	613
Response Syntax	614
Response Elements	614
Errors	614
See Also	615
ListProjects	616
Request Syntax	616
URI Request Parameters	616
Request Body	616
Response Syntax	617
Response Elements	617
Errors	617
See Also	618
ListQueries	619
Request Syntax	619
URI Request Parameters	619
Request Body	620
Response Syntax	620
Response Elements	620
Errors	621
See Also	621
ListSearches	623
Request Syntax	623
URI Request Parameters	623
Request Body	623

Response Syntax	624
Response Elements	625
Errors	625
See Also	626
ListTagsForResource	628
Request Syntax	628
URI Request Parameters	628
Request Body	628
Response Syntax	628
Response Elements	628
Errors	629
See Also	630
ListTasks	632
Request Syntax	632
URI Request Parameters	632
Request Body	632
Response Syntax	632
Response Elements	633
Errors	633
See Also	634
ListTimeSeries	636
Request Syntax	636
URI Request Parameters	636
Request Body	637
Response Syntax	637
Response Elements	638
Errors	638
See Also	639
ListWorkspaces	641
Request Syntax	641
URI Request Parameters	641
Request Body	641
Response Syntax	641
Response Elements	642
Errors	642
See Also	643

PutAssetModelInterfaceRelationship	645
Request Syntax	645
URI Request Parameters	645
Request Body	646
Response Syntax	646
Response Elements	647
Errors	648
See Also	649
PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration	651
Request Syntax	651
URI Request Parameters	651
Request Body	651
Response Syntax	652
Response Elements	652
Errors	653
See Also	654
PutLoggingOptions	655
Request Syntax	655
URI Request Parameters	655
Request Body	655
Response Syntax	656
Response Elements	656
Errors	656
See Also	657
PutStorageConfiguration	658
Request Syntax	658
URI Request Parameters	658
Request Body	658
Response Syntax	660
Response Elements	661
Errors	663
See Also	665
StartPipelineExecution	666
Request Syntax	666
URI Request Parameters	666
Request Body	667

Response Syntax	668
Response Elements	668
Errors	668
See Also	670
StartQuery	671
Request Syntax	671
URI Request Parameters	671
Request Body	671
Response Syntax	672
Response Elements	672
Errors	673
See Also	674
StartSearch	675
Request Syntax	675
URI Request Parameters	675
Request Body	676
Response Syntax	677
Response Elements	677
Errors	678
See Also	680
TagResource	681
Request Syntax	681
URI Request Parameters	681
Request Body	681
Response Syntax	682
Response Elements	682
Errors	682
See Also	684
UntagResource	685
Request Syntax	685
URI Request Parameters	685
Request Body	685
Response Syntax	685
Response Elements	685
Errors	686
See Also	687

UpdateAccessPolicy	688
Request Syntax	688
URI Request Parameters	689
Request Body	689
Response Syntax	690
Response Elements	690
Errors	690
See Also	691
UpdateAsset	692
Request Syntax	692
URI Request Parameters	692
Request Body	692
Response Syntax	694
Response Elements	694
Errors	695
See Also	696
UpdateAssetModel	697
Request Syntax	697
URI Request Parameters	701
Request Body	702
Response Syntax	705
Response Elements	705
Errors	706
See Also	708
UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel	709
Request Syntax	709
URI Request Parameters	711
Request Body	712
Response Syntax	714
Response Elements	715
Errors	715
See Also	717
UpdateAssetProperty	719
Request Syntax	719
URI Request Parameters	719
Request Body	720

Response Syntax	721
Response Elements	721
Errors	722
See Also	723
UpdateComputationModel	724
Request Syntax	724
URI Request Parameters	724
Request Body	725
Response Syntax	726
Response Elements	727
Errors	727
See Also	729
UpdateDashboard	730
Request Syntax	730
URI Request Parameters	730
Request Body	731
Response Syntax	732
Response Elements	732
Errors	732
See Also	733
UpdateDataset	734
Request Syntax	734
URI Request Parameters	735
Request Body	735
Response Syntax	737
Response Elements	737
Errors	738
See Also	740
UpdateGateway	741
Request Syntax	741
URI Request Parameters	741
Request Body	741
Response Syntax	742
Response Elements	742
Errors	742
See Also	743

UpdateGatewayCapabilityConfiguration	744
Request Syntax	744
URI Request Parameters	744
Request Body	745
Response Syntax	745
Response Elements	746
Errors	747
See Also	748
UpdatePipeline	749
Request Syntax	749
URI Request Parameters	749
Request Body	750
Response Syntax	751
Response Elements	751
Errors	752
See Also	753
UpdatePortal	754
Request Syntax	754
URI Request Parameters	755
Request Body	755
Response Syntax	758
Response Elements	758
Errors	758
See Also	759
UpdateProject	761
Request Syntax	761
URI Request Parameters	761
Request Body	762
Response Syntax	762
Response Elements	763
Errors	763
See Also	763
UpdateTask	765
Request Syntax	765
URI Request Parameters	765
Request Body	765

Response Syntax	766
Response Elements	766
Errors	767
See Also	768
UpdateWorkspace	769
Request Syntax	769
URI Request Parameters	769
Request Body	769
Response Syntax	770
Response Elements	771
Errors	771
See Also	772
Data Types	774
AccessPolicySummary	782
Contents	782
See Also	783
ActionDefinition	784
Contents	784
See Also	785
ActionPayload	786
Contents	786
See Also	786
ActionSummary	787
Contents	787
See Also	788
AggregatedValue	789
Contents	789
See Also	789
Aggregates	790
Contents	790
See Also	791
Alarms	792
Contents	792
See Also	792
Annotation	794
Contents	794

See Also	794
ApplicationSummary	795
Contents	795
See Also	796
AssetBindingValueFilter	797
Contents	797
See Also	797
AssetCompositeModel	798
Contents	798
See Also	799
AssetCompositeModelPathSegment	800
Contents	800
See Also	800
AssetCompositeModelSummary	801
Contents	801
See Also	802
AssetErrorDetails	804
Contents	804
See Also	804
AssetHierarchy	806
Contents	806
See Also	807
AssetHierarchyInfo	808
Contents	808
See Also	808
AssetModelBindingValueFilter	810
Contents	810
See Also	810
AssetModelCompositeModel	811
Contents	811
See Also	812
AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition	814
Contents	814
See Also	815
AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment	817
Contents	817

See Also	817
AssetModelCompositeModelSummary	818
Contents	818
See Also	819
AssetModelHierarchy	820
Contents	820
See Also	821
AssetModelHierarchyDefinition	823
Contents	823
See Also	824
AssetModelProperty	825
Contents	825
See Also	827
AssetModelPropertyBindingValue	828
Contents	828
See Also	828
AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter	829
Contents	829
See Also	829
AssetModelPropertyDefinition	831
Contents	831
See Also	833
AssetModelPropertyPathSegment	834
Contents	834
See Also	834
AssetModelPropertySummary	835
Contents	835
See Also	837
AssetModelStatus	838
Contents	838
See Also	838
AssetModelSummary	839
Contents	839
See Also	841
AssetProperty	842
Contents	842

See Also	844
AssetPropertyBindingValue	845
Contents	845
See Also	845
AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter	847
Contents	847
See Also	847
AssetPropertyPathSegment	849
Contents	849
See Also	849
AssetPropertySummary	850
Contents	850
See Also	852
AssetPropertyValue	853
Contents	853
See Also	853
AssetRelationshipSummary	854
Contents	854
See Also	854
AssetStatus	855
Contents	855
See Also	855
AssetSummary	856
Contents	856
See Also	858
AssociatedAssetsSummary	859
Contents	859
See Also	861
AssociateDataSegmentEntry	862
Contents	862
See Also	863
Attribute	864
Contents	864
See Also	864
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry	865
Contents	865

See Also	867
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry	869
Contents	869
See Also	869
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo	871
Contents	871
See Also	871
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry	872
Contents	872
See Also	872
BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry	874
Contents	874
See Also	874
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry	875
Contents	875
See Also	876
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry	877
Contents	877
See Also	877
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo	879
Contents	879
See Also	879
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry	880
Contents	880
See Also	882
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry	883
Contents	883
See Also	883
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo	885
Contents	885
See Also	885
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry	886
Contents	886
See Also	886
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry	888
Contents	888

See Also	888
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry	889
Contents	889
See Also	889
BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry	891
Contents	891
See Also	891
BatchPutAssetPropertyError	892
Contents	892
See Also	892
BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry	894
Contents	894
See Also	894
Citation	895
Contents	895
See Also	895
ColumnInfo	896
Contents	896
See Also	896
ColumnInformation	897
Contents	897
See Also	897
ColumnType	898
Contents	898
See Also	898
CompositeModelProperty	899
Contents	899
See Also	900
CompositionDetails	901
Contents	901
See Also	901
CompositionRelationshipItem	902
Contents	902
See Also	902
CompositionRelationshipSummary	903
Contents	903

See Also	904
ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration	905
Contents	905
See Also	905
ComputationModelConfiguration	906
Contents	906
See Also	906
ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary	907
Contents	907
See Also	907
ComputationModelDataBindingValue	908
Contents	908
See Also	908
ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary	909
Contents	909
See Also	909
ComputationModelStatus	910
Contents	910
See Also	910
ComputationModelSummary	911
Contents	911
See Also	913
ComputeNode	914
Contents	914
See Also	915
ComputeNodeExecutionDetails	916
Contents	916
See Also	918
ComputeNodeExecutionStateDetails	919
Contents	919
See Also	919
ComputeNodeExecutionStatus	921
Contents	921
See Also	921
ConfigurationErrorDetails	922
Contents	922

See Also	922
ConfigurationStatus	923
Contents	923
See Also	923
ContainerTaskConfiguration	924
Contents	924
See Also	926
Content	927
Contents	927
See Also	927
Csv	928
Contents	928
See Also	928
CustomerManagedS3Storage	929
Contents	929
See Also	929
DashboardSummary	930
Contents	930
See Also	931
DataBindingValue	932
Contents	932
See Also	932
DataBindingValueFilter	933
Contents	933
See Also	934
DataSegmentEnrichment	935
Contents	935
See Also	935
DataSegmentRelationshipSummary	936
Contents	936
See Also	937
DataSegmentSummary	938
Contents	938
See Also	939
DatasetConfig	940
Contents	940

See Also	940
DatasetEnrichment	941
Contents	941
See Also	941
DatasetEnrichmentEntry	942
Contents	942
See Also	942
DatasetItem	943
Contents	943
See Also	943
DataSetReference	945
Contents	945
See Also	945
DatasetSource	946
Contents	946
See Also	946
DatasetStatus	948
Contents	948
See Also	948
DatasetSummary	949
Contents	949
See Also	951
Datum	952
Contents	952
See Also	952
DeleteDataSegmentEntry	954
Contents	954
See Also	954
DetailedError	956
Contents	956
See Also	956
DetailedPipelineError	957
Contents	957
See Also	957
DisassociateDataSegmentEntry	958
Contents	958

See Also	959
EnrichmentJobConfiguration	960
Contents	960
See Also	960
EnrichmentJobSummary	961
Contents	961
See Also	963
EnrichmentTrimSettings	964
Contents	964
See Also	965
ErrorDetails	966
Contents	966
See Also	966
ErrorReportLocation	967
Contents	967
See Also	967
EventDetection	968
Contents	968
See Also	969
ExecutionEnvironmentVariables	970
Contents	970
See Also	971
ExecutionStatus	972
Contents	972
See Also	972
ExecutionSummary	973
Contents	973
See Also	975
ExportErrorReportLocation	976
Contents	976
See Also	976
ExportJobSummary	977
Contents	977
See Also	978
ExpressionVariable	979
Contents	979

See Also	979
FailedDataSegmentAssociation	980
Contents	980
See Also	981
FailedDataSegmentDeletion	982
Contents	982
See Also	983
FailedDataSegmentDisassociation	984
Contents	984
See Also	985
File	986
Contents	986
See Also	987
FileFormat	988
Contents	988
See Also	988
FormatSettings	990
Contents	990
See Also	990
ForwardingConfig	992
Contents	992
See Also	992
GatewayCapabilitySummary	993
Contents	993
See Also	994
GatewayPlatform	995
Contents	995
See Also	995
GatewaySummary	997
Contents	997
See Also	999
Greengrass	1000
Contents	1000
See Also	1000
GreengrassV2	1001
Contents	1001

See Also	1001
GroupIdentity	1003
Contents	1003
See Also	1003
HierarchyMapping	1004
Contents	1004
See Also	1004
IAMRoleIdentity	1006
Contents	1006
See Also	1006
IAMUserIdentity	1007
Contents	1007
See Also	1007
Identity	1008
Contents	1008
See Also	1009
Image	1010
Contents	1010
See Also	1010
ImageFile	1011
Contents	1011
See Also	1011
ImageLocation	1012
Contents	1012
See Also	1012
InterfaceRelationship	1013
Contents	1013
See Also	1013
InterfaceRelationshipSummary	1014
Contents	1014
See Also	1014
InterfaceSummary	1015
Contents	1015
See Also	1015
InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue	1016
Contents	1016

See Also	1016
InvocationOutput	1017
Contents	1017
See Also	1017
JobConfiguration	1018
Contents	1018
See Also	1018
JobSummary	1019
Contents	1019
See Also	1020
KendraSourceDetail	1021
Contents	1021
See Also	1021
ListSearchesFilters	1022
Contents	1022
See Also	1023
Location	1024
Contents	1024
See Also	1024
LoggingOptions	1025
Contents	1025
See Also	1025
MatchedDataBinding	1026
Contents	1026
See Also	1026
Measurement	1027
Contents	1027
See Also	1027
MeasurementProcessingConfig	1028
Contents	1028
See Also	1028
Metric	1029
Contents	1029
See Also	1030
MetricProcessingConfig	1031
Contents	1031

See Also	1031
MetricWindow	1032
Contents	1032
See Also	1032
MonitorErrorDetails	1033
Contents	1033
See Also	1033
Mp4	1034
Contents	1034
See Also	1034
MultiLayerStorage	1035
Contents	1035
See Also	1035
Parquet	1036
Contents	1036
See Also	1036
PipelineExecutionStateDetails	1037
Contents	1037
See Also	1037
PipelineExecutionStatus	1039
Contents	1039
See Also	1039
PipelineExecutionSummary	1040
Contents	1040
See Also	1041
PipelineSummary	1042
Contents	1042
See Also	1043
PortalResource	1044
Contents	1044
See Also	1044
PortalStatus	1045
Contents	1045
See Also	1045
PortalSummary	1046
Contents	1046

See Also	1048
PortalTypeEntry	1049
Contents	1049
See Also	1049
ProcessingInput	1050
Contents	1050
See Also	1050
ProjectResource	1051
Contents	1051
See Also	1051
ProjectSummary	1052
Contents	1052
See Also	1053
Property	1054
Contents	1054
See Also	1056
PropertyMapping	1057
Contents	1057
See Also	1057
PropertyMappingConfiguration	1059
Contents	1059
See Also	1059
PropertyNotification	1061
Contents	1061
See Also	1061
PropertyType	1062
Contents	1062
See Also	1063
PropertyValueNullValue	1064
Contents	1064
See Also	1064
PutAssetPropertyValueEntry	1065
Contents	1065
See Also	1066
QueryStatistics	1067
Contents	1067

See Also	1067
QuerySummary	1068
Contents	1068
See Also	1069
Reference	1070
Contents	1070
See Also	1070
ResolveTo	1071
Contents	1071
See Also	1071
Resource	1072
Contents	1072
See Also	1072
ResourceError	1073
Contents	1073
See Also	1073
ResourceStatus	1074
Contents	1074
See Also	1074
ResponseStream	1075
Contents	1075
See Also	1077
RetentionPeriod	1078
Contents	1078
See Also	1078
Row	1080
Contents	1080
See Also	1080
SearchFilters	1081
Contents	1081
See Also	1082
SearchResult	1083
Contents	1083
See Also	1084
SearchSummary	1086
Contents	1086

See Also	1087
SessionConfig	1089
Contents	1089
See Also	1089
SiemensIE	1090
Contents	1090
See Also	1090
Source	1091
Contents	1091
See Also	1091
SourceDetail	1092
Contents	1092
See Also	1092
TargetResource	1093
Contents	1093
See Also	1093
TaskConfiguration	1095
Contents	1095
See Also	1095
TaskSummary	1096
Contents	1096
See Also	1097
TimeInNanos	1098
Contents	1098
See Also	1098
TimeInterval	1099
Contents	1099
See Also	1099
TimeseriesItem	1100
Contents	1100
See Also	1101
TimeSeriesSummary	1102
Contents	1102
See Also	1104
Trace	1105
Contents	1105

See Also	1105
Transform	1106
Contents	1106
See Also	1107
TransformProcessingConfig	1108
Contents	1108
See Also	1108
TrimSettings	1109
Contents	1109
See Also	1109
TumblingWindow	1110
Contents	1110
See Also	1111
UserIdentity	1113
Contents	1113
See Also	1113
VariableValue	1114
Contents	1114
See Also	1115
Variant	1116
Contents	1116
See Also	1117
WarmTierRetentionPeriod	1118
Contents	1118
See Also	1118
WorkspaceEncryptionConfiguration	1119
Contents	1119
See Also	1119
WorkspaceEncryptionConfigurationInfo	1120
Contents	1120
See Also	1120
WorkspaceErrorDetails	1121
Contents	1121
See Also	1121
WorkspaceStatus	1122
Contents	1122

See Also	1122
WorkspaceSummary	1123
Contents	1123
See Also	1124
Common Parameters	1125
Common Error Types	1128

Welcome

Welcome to the AWS IoT SiteWise API Reference. AWS IoT SiteWise is an AWS service that connects [Industrial Internet of Things \(IIoT\)](#) devices to the power of the AWS Cloud. For more information, see the [AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide](#). For information about AWS IoT SiteWise quotas, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

This document was last published on August 19, 2026.

Actions

The following actions are supported:

- [AssociateAssets](#)
- [AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty](#)
- [BatchAssociateDataSegmentsToDataset](#)
- [BatchAssociateProjectAssets](#)
- [BatchDeleteDatasetDataSegments](#)
- [BatchDisassociateDataSegmentsFromDataset](#)
- [BatchDisassociateProjectAssets](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#)
- [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue](#)
- [CancelEnrichmentJob](#)
- [CancelPipelineExecution](#)
- [CancelQuery](#)
- [CreateAccessPolicy](#)
- [CreateApplication](#)
- [CreateAsset](#)
- [CreateAssetModel](#)
- [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [CreateBulkImportJob](#)
- [CreateComputationModel](#)
- [CreateDashboard](#)
- [CreateDataset](#)
- [CreateDatasetExportJob](#)
- [CreateEnrichmentJob](#)
- [CreateGateway](#)
- [CreatePipeline](#)

- [CreatePortal](#)
- [CreateProject](#)
- [CreateTask](#)
- [CreateWorkspace](#)
- [DeleteAccessPolicy](#)
- [DeleteApplication](#)
- [DeleteAsset](#)
- [DeleteAssetModel](#)
- [DeleteAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [DeleteAssetModelInterfaceRelationship](#)
- [DeleteComputationModel](#)
- [DeleteDashboard](#)
- [DeleteDataset](#)
- [DeleteGateway](#)
- [DeletePipeline](#)
- [DeletePortal](#)
- [DeleteProject](#)
- [DeleteTask](#)
- [DeleteTimeSeries](#)
- [DeleteWorkspace](#)
- [DescribeAccessPolicy](#)
- [DescribeAction](#)
- [DescribeApplication](#)
- [DescribeAsset](#)
- [DescribeAssetCompositeModel](#)
- [DescribeAssetModel](#)
- [DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [DescribeAssetModelInterfaceRelationship](#)
- [DescribeAssetProperty](#)
- [DescribeBulkImportJob](#)

- [DescribeComputationModel](#)
- [DescribeComputationModelExecutionSummary](#)
- [DescribeDashboard](#)
- [DescribeDataset](#)
- [DescribeDatasetExportJob](#)
- [DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [DescribeEnrichmentJob](#)
- [DescribeExecution](#)
- [DescribeGateway](#)
- [DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#)
- [DescribeLoggingOptions](#)
- [DescribePipeline](#)
- [DescribePipelineExecution](#)
- [DescribePortal](#)
- [DescribeProject](#)
- [DescribeQuery](#)
- [DescribeSearch](#)
- [DescribeStorageConfiguration](#)
- [DescribeTask](#)
- [DescribeTimeSeries](#)
- [DescribeWorkspace](#)
- [DisassociateAssets](#)
- [DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty](#)
- [ExecuteAction](#)
- [ExecuteQuery](#)
- [GetAssetPropertyAggregates](#)
- [GetAssetPropertyValue](#)
- [GetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#)
- [GetCaptureData](#)
- [GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues](#)

- [GetQueryResults](#)
- [GetSearchResults](#)
- [InvokeAssistant](#)
- [ListAccessPolicies](#)
- [ListActions](#)
- [ListApplications](#)
- [ListAssetModelCompositeModels](#)
- [ListAssetModelProperties](#)
- [ListAssetModels](#)
- [ListAssetProperties](#)
- [ListAssetRelationships](#)
- [ListAssets](#)
- [ListAssociatedAssets](#)
- [ListBulkImportJobs](#)
- [ListCompositionRelationships](#)
- [ListComputationModelDataBindingUsages](#)
- [ListComputationModelResolveToResources](#)
- [ListComputationModels](#)
- [ListDashboards](#)
- [ListDatasetDataSegmentRelationships](#)
- [ListDatasetDataSegments](#)
- [ListDatasetExportJobs](#)
- [ListDatasets](#)
- [ListEnrichmentJobs](#)
- [ListExecutions](#)
- [ListGateways](#)
- [ListInterfaceRelationships](#)
- [ListPipelineExecutions](#)
- [ListPipelines](#)
- [ListPortals](#)

- [ListProjectAssets](#)
- [ListProjects](#)
- [ListQueries](#)
- [ListSearches](#)
- [ListTagsForResource](#)
- [ListTasks](#)
- [ListTimeSeries](#)
- [ListWorkspaces](#)
- [PutAssetModelInterfaceRelationship](#)
- [PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [PutLoggingOptions](#)
- [PutStorageConfiguration](#)
- [StartPipelineExecution](#)
- [StartQuery](#)
- [StartSearch](#)
- [TagResource](#)
- [UntagResource](#)
- [UpdateAccessPolicy](#)
- [UpdateAsset](#)
- [UpdateAssetModel](#)
- [UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [UpdateAssetProperty](#)
- [UpdateComputationModel](#)
- [UpdateDashboard](#)
- [UpdateDataset](#)
- [UpdateGateway](#)
- [UpdateGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#)
- [UpdatePipeline](#)
- [UpdatePortal](#)
- [UpdateProject](#)

- [UpdateTask](#)
- [UpdateWorkspace](#)

AssociateAssets

Associates a child asset with the given parent asset through a hierarchy defined in the parent asset's model. For more information, see [Associating assets](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assets/assetId/associate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "childAssetId": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "hierarchyId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the parent asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

childAssetId

The ID of the child asset to be associated. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\\S{36,64}`

Required: No

hierarchyId

The ID of a hierarchy in the parent asset's model. (This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.) Hierarchies allow different groupings of assets to be formed that all come from the same asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateTimeSeriesToAssetProperty

Associates a time series (data stream) with an asset property.

Request Syntax

```
POST /timeseries/associate/?alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchAssociateDataSegmentsToDataset

Associates a batch of data segments with a curated dataset. Data segments are time-bounded slices of time series data selected from source session datasets. Data segments that belong to the same time series can't overlap in time, regardless of which dataset they belong to.

Request Syntax

```
POST /datasets/datasetId/data-segments/associate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "associateDataSegmentEntries": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "sourceDatasetId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "clientToken": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the curated dataset to associate data segments with.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

associateDataSegmentEntries

The list of data segment entries to associate with the dataset.

Type: Array of [AssociateDataSegmentEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure that the request is idempotent. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the retry succeeds without performing any further actions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetVersion": "string",
  "failedAssociations": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string",
      "sourceDatasetId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetVersion

The version of the dataset after association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

failedAssociations

A list of data segment associations that failed.

Type: Array of [FailedDataSegmentAssociation](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchAssociateProjectAssets

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Associates a group (batch) of assets with an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
POST /projects/projectId/assets/associate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetIds": [ "string" ],
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[projectId](#)

The ID of the project to which to associate the assets.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetIds

The IDs of the assets to be associated to the project.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errors": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errors

A list of associated error information, if any.

Type: Array of [AssetErrorDetails](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDeleteDatasetDataSegments

Deletes a batch of data segments from a session dataset. Deleting a data segment deletes the underlying time series data for the segment's time range.

Request Syntax

```
POST /datasets/datasetId/data-segments/batch-delete HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "deleteDataSegmentEntries": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the session dataset from which to delete data segments.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure that the request is idempotent. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the retry succeeds without performing any further actions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

deleteDataSegmentEntries

The list of data segment entries to delete.

Type: Array of [DeleteDataSegmentEntry](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 10 items.

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetVersion": "string",
  "errors": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[datasetId](#)

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[datasetVersion](#)

The version of the dataset after deletion.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

errors

A list of data segment deletions that failed.

Type: Array of [FailedDataSegmentDeletion](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDisassociateDataSegmentsFromDataset

Disassociates a batch of data segments from a curated dataset. Disassociating a data segment doesn't delete the underlying data in the source session dataset.

Request Syntax

```
POST /datasets/datasetId/data-segments/disassociate HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "disassociateDataSegmentEntries": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "sourceDatasetId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the curated dataset to disassociate data segments from.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure that the request is idempotent. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the retry succeeds without performing any further actions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

disassociateDataSegmentEntries

The list of data segment entries to disassociate from the dataset.

Type: Array of [DisassociateDataSegmentEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetVersion": "string",
  "failedDisassociations": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string",
      "sourceDatasetId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetVersion

The version of the dataset after disassociation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

failedDisassociations

A list of data segment disassociations that failed.

Type: Array of [FailedDataSegmentDisassociation](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchDisassociateProjectAssets

Disassociates a group (batch) of assets from an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
POST /projects/projectId/assets/disassociate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetIds": [ "string" ],
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

projectId

The ID of the project from which to disassociate the assets.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetIds

The IDs of the assets to be disassociated from the project.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errors": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errors

A list of associated error information, if any.

Type: Array of [AssetErrorDetails](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates

Gets aggregated values (for example, average, minimum, and maximum) for one or more asset properties. For more information, see [Querying aggregates](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties/batch/aggregates HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "aggregateTypes": [ "string" ],
      "assetId": "string",
      "endDate": number,
      "entryId": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "qualities": [ "string" ],
      "resolution": "string",
      "startDate": number,
      "timeOrdering": "string"
    }
  ],
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

entries

The list of asset property aggregate entries for the batch get request. You can specify up to 16 entries per request.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 1 MB.
- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 4000.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

],
"nextToken": "string",
"skippedEntries": [
  {
    "completionStatus": "string",
    "entryId": "string",
    "errorInfo": {
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorTimestamp": number
    }
  }
],
"successEntries": [
  {
    "aggregatedValues": [
      {
        "quality": "string",
        "timestamp": number,
        "value": {
          "average": number,
          "count": number,
          "maximum": number,
          "minimum": number,
          "standardDeviation": number,
          "sum": number
        }
      }
    ],
    "entryId": "string"
  }
]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the entryId of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

skippedEntries

A list of entries that were not processed by this batch request. because these entries had been completely processed by previous paginated requests. Each skipped entry contains the entryId of the entry that skipped.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry](#) objects

successEntries

A list of entries that were processed successfully by this batch request. Each success entry contains the entryId of the entry that succeeded and the latest query result.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI) to retrieve the average temperature value for two wind turbines between April 26, 2021 at midnight and May 3, 2021 at midnight in Pacific Time (PT). The following also shows the contents of the `batch-get-asset-property-aggregates.json` file.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise batch-get-asset-property-aggregates --cli-input-json file://batch-get-asset-property-aggregates.json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "aggregateTypes": [
        "AVERAGE"
      ],
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-11111EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-22222EXAMPLE",
      "startDate": 1619420400,
      "endDate": 1620025200,
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    "qualities":[
      "GOOD"
    ],
    "resolution":"1h"
  },
  {
    "entryId":"2",
    "aggregateTypes":[
      "AVERAGE"
    ],
    "assetId":"a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-33333EXAMPLE",
    "propertyId":"a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-44444EXAMPLE",
    "startDate":1619420400,
    "endDate":1620025200,
    "qualities":[
      "GOOD"
    ],
    "resolution":"1h"
  }
]
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "errorEntries" :[ ],
  "successEntries" :[
    {
      "entryId" : "1",
      "aggregatedValues" :[
        {
          "timestamp" :1649348973.0,
          "quality" : "GOOD",
          "value" :{
            "average" :1430.7175
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "entryId" : "2",
      "aggregatedValues" :[
        {
```

```
        "timestamp" :1649348973.0,  
        "quality" : "GOOD",  
        "value" :{  
            "average" :1425.9525  
        }  
    }  
]  
},  
"skippedEntries" :[ ]  
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValue

Gets the current value for one or more asset properties. For more information, see [Querying current values](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties/batch/latest HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[entries](#)

The list of asset property value entries for the batch get request. You can specify up to 128 entries per request.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "skippedEntries": [
    {
      "completionStatus": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorInfo": {
        "errorCode": "string",
        "errorTimestamp": number
      }
    }
  ],
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "assetPropertyValue": {
        "quality": "string",
        "timestamp": {
          "offsetInNanos": number,
          "timeInSeconds": number
        },
        "value": {
          "booleanValue": boolean,
          "doubleValue": number,
```

```
        "integerValue": number,
        "nullValue": {
            "valueType": "string"
        },
        "stringValue": "string"
    },
    "entryId": "string"
}
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the entryId of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

skippedEntries

A list of entries that were not processed by this batch request. because these entries had been completely processed by previous paginated requests. Each skipped entry contains the entryId of the entry that skipped.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry](#) objects

successEntries

A list of entries that were processed successfully by this batch request. Each success entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that succeeded and the latest query result.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI) to retrieve the current temperature value for two wind turbines. The following also shows the contents of the `batch-get-asset-property-value.json` file.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise batch-get-asset-property-value --cli-input-json file://batch-get-asset-property-value.json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-11111EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-22222EXAMPLE"
    },
    {
      "entryId": "2",
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-33333EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-44444EXAMPLE"
    }
  ]
}
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "errorEntries": [
  ],
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "propertyValue": {
        "value": {
          "doubleValue": 1426.66
        },
        "timestamp": {
```

```
        "timeInSeconds":1580853000,
        "offsetInNanos":0
    },
    "quality":"GOOD"
}
},
{
    "entryId":"2",
    "propertyValue":{
        "value":{
            "doubleValue":1429.44
        },
        "timestamp":{
            "timeInSeconds":1580853000,
            "offsetInNanos":0
        },
        "quality":"GOOD"
    }
}
]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory

Gets the historical values for one or more asset properties. For more information, see [Querying historical values](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties/batch/history HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "endDate": number,
      "entryId": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "qualities": [ "string" ],
      "startDate": number,
      "timeOrdering": "string"
    }
  ],
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[entries](#)

The list of asset property historical value entries for the batch get request. You can specify up to 16 entries per request.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 4 MB.
- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 20000.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorMessage": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "skippedEntries": [
    {
```



```

    "completionStatus": "string",
    "entryId": "string",
    "errorInfo": {
      "errorCode": "string",
      "errorTimestamp": number
    }
  },
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "assetPropertyValueHistory": [
        {
          "quality": "string",
          "timestamp": {
            "offsetInNanos": number,
            "timeInSeconds": number
          },
          "value": {
            "booleanValue": boolean,
            "doubleValue": number,
            "integerValue": number,
            "nullValue": {
              "valueType": "string"
            },
            "stringValue": "string"
          }
        }
      ],
      "entryId": "string"
    }
  ]
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

skippedEntries

A list of entries that were not processed by this batch request. because these entries had been completely processed by previous paginated requests. Each skipped entry contains the entryId of the entry that skipped.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry](#) objects

successEntries

A list of entries that were processed successfully by this batch request. Each success entry contains the entryId of the entry that succeeded and the latest query result.

Type: Array of [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI) to retrieve the historical temperature values for two wind turbines between April 26, 2021 at midnight and May 3, 2021 at midnight in Pacific Time (PT). The following also shows the contents of the `batch-get-asset-property-value-history.json` file.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise batch-get-asset-property-value-history --cli-input-json file://batch-get-asset-property-value-history.json
```

```
{
  "entries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-11111EXAMPLE",
      "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-22222EXAMPLE",
      "startDate": 1619420400,
      "endDate": 1620025200
    },
    {
      "entryId": "2",
```

```
    "assetId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-33333EXAMPLE",
    "propertyId": "a1b2c3d4-5678-90ab-cdef-44444EXAMPLE",
    "startDate": 1619420400,
    "endDate": 1620025200
  }
]
}
```

Sample Response

```
{
  "errorEntries": [],
  "successEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "1",
      "assetPropertyValueHistory": [
        {
          "value": {
            "doubleValue": 1426.55
          },
          "timestamp": {
            "timeInSeconds": 1619420400,
            "offsetInNanos": 0
          },
          "quality": "GOOD"
        },
        {
          "value": {
            "doubleValue": 1429.23
          },
          "timestamp": {
            "timeInSeconds": 1619620700,
            "offsetInNanos": 0
          },
          "quality": "GOOD"
        },
        {
          "value": {
            "doubleValue": 1431.43
          },
          "timestamp": {
            "timeInSeconds": 1619820400,
            "offsetInNanos": 0
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "quality": "GOOD"
  },
  {
    "value": {
      "doubleValue": 1435.66
    },
    "timestamp": {
      "timeInSeconds": 1620025200,
      "offsetInNanos": 0
    },
    "quality": "GOOD"
  }
]
},
{
  "entryId": "2",
  "assetPropertyValueHistory": [
    {
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 1424.17
      },
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619420400,
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "quality": "GOOD"
    },
    {
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 1424.23
      },
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619620700,
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "quality": "GOOD"
    },
    {
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 1425.24
      },
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619820400,
```

```
        "offsetInNanos":0
      },
      "quality":"GOOD"
    },
    {
      "value":{
        "doubleValue":1430.17
      },
      "timestamp":{
        "timeInSeconds":1620025200,
        "offsetInNanos":0
      },
      "quality":"GOOD"
    }
  ]
},
"skippedEntries":[]
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchPutAssetPropertyValue

Sends a list of asset property values to AWS IoT SiteWise. Each value is a timestamp-quality-value (TQV) data point. For more information, see [Ingesting data using the API](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Important

With respect to Unix epoch time, AWS IoT SiteWise accepts only TQVs that have a timestamp of no more than 7 days in the past and no more than 10 minutes in the future. AWS IoT SiteWise rejects timestamps outside of the inclusive range of [-7 days, +10 minutes] and returns a `TimestampOutOfRangeException` error.

For each asset property, AWS IoT SiteWise overwrites TQVs with duplicate timestamps unless the newer TQV has a different quality. For example, if you store a TQV {T1, GOOD, V1}, then storing {T1, GOOD, V2} replaces the existing TQV.

AWS IoT SiteWise authorizes access to each `BatchPutAssetPropertyValue` entry individually. For more information, see [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue authorization](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /properties HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "enablePartialEntryProcessing": boolean,
  "entries": [
    {
      "assetId": "string",
      "entryId": "string",
```

```

    "propertyAlias": "string",
    "propertyId": "string",
    "propertyValues": [
      {
        "quality": "string",
        "timestamp": {
          "offsetInNanos": number,
          "timeInSeconds": number
        },
        "value": {
          "booleanValue": boolean,
          "doubleValue": number,
          "integerValue": number,
          "nullValue": {
            "valueType": "string"
          },
          "stringValue": "string"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[enablePartialEntryProcessing](#)

This setting enables partial ingestion at entry-level. If set to `true`, we ingest all TQVs not resulting in an error. If set to `false`, an invalid TQV fails ingestion of the entire entry that contains it.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

entries

The list of asset property value entries for the batch put request. You can specify up to 10 entries per request.

Type: Array of [PutAssetPropertyValueEntry](#) objects

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "errorEntries": [
    {
      "entryId": "string",
      "errors": [
        {
          "errorCode": "string",
          "errorMessage": "string",
          "timestamps": [
            {
              "offsetInNanos": number,
              "timeInSeconds": number
            }
          ]
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

errorEntries

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch put request. Each error entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that failed.

Type: Array of [BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelEnrichmentJob

Cancels a running or pending enrichment job. This is an idempotent operation—calling it multiple times with the same jobId is safe and returns the current status.

Behavior

- Jobs in PENDING or RUNNING status transition to CANCELLED
- Jobs in RUNNING state may not be cancellable once they have progressed to certain processing stages
- Jobs already in terminal states (COMPLETED, FAILED, TIMED_OUT) cannot be cancelled; the operation returns a `ConflictingOperationException`
- Cancelling an already-CANCELLED job is a no-op and returns the current status (idempotent behavior)
- The API responds immediately after recording the cancellation
- Cleanup of job resources happens asynchronously in the background

When to Cancel

Cancel a job when:

- The job is taking longer than expected
- The job was created with incorrect parameters
- You no longer need the results

Idempotency

You can safely retry cancellation requests. Calling `CancelEnrichmentJob` multiple times for the same job returns the current status without error as long as the job is not in a terminal state other than CANCELLED.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/enrichment-jobs/jobId/cancel HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The unique identifier of the enrichment job to cancel. This is the jobId returned by CreateEnrichmentJob.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the IoT SiteWise workspace containing the enrichment job to cancel.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobId

The unique identifier of the cancelled enrichment job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

status

The status of the enrichment job after cancellation. This will be CANCELLED, indicating the job was successfully cancelled or was already in CANCELLED state (idempotent behavior).

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | TIMED_OUT | CANCELLED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelPipelineExecution

Cancels a pipeline execution in the specified workspace. If the execution is not in a terminal state (such as NOT_STARTED or RUNNING), it transitions to CANCELLING and asynchronously to CANCELLED. This operation is idempotent: calling it on an execution that is already CANCELLING or CANCELLED returns success with the current state. Calling it on a terminal execution (SUCCEEDED or FAILED) returns a conflict error. You can optionally provide a reason; it is returned in the stateDetails field when you describe the execution.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName/executions/pipelineExecutionId/
cancel HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "reason": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

pipelineExecutionId

The unique identifier of the pipeline execution.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

reason

A message describing why the pipeline execution is being cancelled.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "state": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

state

The current execution state of the pipeline. Can only be CANCELLING or CANCELLED.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | CANCELLING | CANCELLED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CancelQuery

Cancels a running query.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/queries/queryId/cancel HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

queryId

The unique identifier for the query execution to cancel.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]+

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace associated with the query.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{  
  "queryId": "string",  
  "status": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

queryId

The unique identifier for the cancelled query.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]+

status

The current query status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | CANCELED | CANCELING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAccessPolicy

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates an access policy that grants the specified identity (IAM Identity Center user, IAM Identity Center group, or IAM user) access to the specified AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal or project resource.

Note

Support for access policies that use an SSO Group as the identity is not supported at this time.

Request Syntax

```
POST /access-policies HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "accessPolicyIdentity": {
    "group": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "iamRole": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "iamUser": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "user": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  },
}
```

```
"accessPolicyPermission": "string",
"accessPolicyResource": {
  "portal": {
    "id": "string"
  },
  "project": {
    "id": "string"
  }
},
"clientToken": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

accessPolicyIdentity

The identity for this access policy. Choose an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user.

Type: [Identity](#) object

Required: Yes

accessPolicyPermission

The permission level for this access policy. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

Required: Yes

[accessPolicyResource](#)

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource for this access policy. Choose either a portal or a project.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

[tags](#)

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the access policy. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"accessPolicyArn": "string",  
"accessPolicyId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accessPolicyArn

The [ARN](#) of the access policy, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:access-policy/  
${AccessPolicyId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

accessPolicyId

The ID of the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateApplication

Creates a new application for the workspace and IdC application provided

Request Syntax

```
POST /applications HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "idcInstanceArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

Unique client token for idempotent request handling

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

description

Description of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

idcInstanceArn

Identity Center Instance ARN to create the application in

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:/_\.]++$`

Required: Yes

name

Name of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9](?:[A-Za-z0-9 ._()\-]*[A-Za-z0-9 ._()\-])?`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the application.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

workspaceName

Name of the workspace to associate with the underlying Application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "arn": "string",
  "dnsSubdomain": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

ARN of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

dnsSubdomain

DNS subdomain for the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9]([a-z0-9-]*[a-z0-9])?`

id

Unique identifier of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9-]{36}`

name

Name of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9](?:[A-Za-z0-9 ._( )\-\-]*[A-Za-z0-9 ._( )\-\-])?`

status

Current status of the application

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | DELETING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAsset

Creates an asset from an existing asset model. For more information, see [Creating assets](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assets HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetDescription": "string",
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[assetDescription](#)

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset. The external ID must be unique within your AWS account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetId

The ID to assign to the asset, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model from which to create the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetName

A friendly name for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the asset. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetArn": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

arn:\${Partition}:iotsitewise:\${Region}:\${Account}:asset/\${AssetId}

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format. This ID uniquely identifies the asset within AWS IoT SiteWise and can be used with other AWS IoT SiteWise API operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetStatus](#)

The status of the asset, which contains a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAssetModel

Creates an asset model from specified property and hierarchy definitions. You create assets from asset models. With asset models, you can easily create assets of the same type that have standardized definitions. Each asset created from a model inherits the asset model's property and hierarchy definitions. For more information, see [Defining asset models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can create three types of asset models, `ASSET_MODEL`, `COMPONENT_MODEL`, or an `INTERFACE`.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.
- **INTERFACE** – An interface is a type of model that defines a standard structure that can be applied to different asset models.

Request Syntax

```
POST /asset-models HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModels": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "properties": [
        {
          "dataType": "string",
          "dataTypeSpec": "string",
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string",
          "type": {
            "attribute": {
              "defaultValue": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
"measurement": {
  "processingConfig": {
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  }
},
"metric": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string"
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
```

```

        "name": "string",
        "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
                {
                    "id": "string",
                    "name": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "unit": "string"
},
"type": "string"
],
"assetModelDescription": "string",
"assetModelExternalId": "string",
"assetModelHierarchies": [
    {
        "childAssetModelId": "string",
        "externalId": "string",
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
    }
],
"assetModelId": "string",
"assetModelName": "string",
"assetModelProperties": [
    {
        "dataType": "string",
        "dataTypeSpec": "string",
        "externalId": "string",
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "type": {
            "attribute": {
                "defaultValue": "string"
            }
        }
    },

```

```
"measurement": {
  "processingConfig": {
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  }
},
"metric": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string"
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
},
"window": {
  "tumbling": {
    "interval": "string",
    "offset": "string"
  }
},
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
```



```

    "name": "string",
    "value": {
      "hierarchyId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "propertyPath": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "unit": "string"
},
"assetModelType": "string",
"clientToken": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModels

The composite models that are part of this asset model. It groups properties (such as attributes, measurements, transforms, and metrics) and child composite models that model parts of your industrial equipment. Each composite model has a type that defines the properties that the composite model supports. Use composite models to define alarms on this asset model.

Note

When creating custom composite models, you need to use [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#). For more information, see [Creating custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelDescription](#)

A description for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

[assetModelExternalId](#)

An external ID to assign to the asset model. The external ID must be unique within your AWS account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

[assetModelHierarchies](#)

The hierarchy definitions of the asset model. Each hierarchy specifies an asset model whose assets can be children of any other assets created from this asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 10 hierarchies per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelHierarchyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelId](#)

The ID to assign to the asset model, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

[assetModelName](#)

A unique name for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the asset model. For more information, see [Asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelType](#)

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S{36,64}

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the asset model. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 202

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/
${AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format. You can use this ID when you call other AWS IoT SiteWise API operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelStatus](#)

The status of the asset model, which contains a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateAssetModelCompositeModel

Creates a custom composite model from specified property and hierarchy definitions. There are two types of custom composite models, inline and component-model-based.

Use component-model-based custom composite models to define standard, reusable components. A component-model-based custom composite model consists of a name, a description, and the ID of the component model it references. A component-model-based custom composite model has no properties of its own; its referenced component model provides its associated properties to any created assets. For more information, see [Custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Use inline custom composite models to organize the properties of an asset model. The properties of inline custom composite models are local to the asset model where they are included and can't be used to create multiple assets.

To create a component-model-based model, specify the `composedAssetModelId` of an existing asset model with `assetModelType` of `COMPONENT_MODEL`.

To create an inline model, specify the `assetModelCompositeModelProperties` and don't include an `composedAssetModelId`.

Request Syntax

```
POST /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models HTTP/1.1
```

```
If-Match: ifMatch
```

```
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
```

```
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
```

```

    "name": "string",
    "type": {
      "attribute": {
        "defaultValue": "string"
      },
      "measurement": {
        "processingConfig": {
          "forwardingConfig": {
            "state": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "metric": {
        "expression": "string",
        "processingConfig": {
          "computeLocation": "string"
        },
        "variables": [
          {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
              "hierarchyId": "string",
              "propertyId": "string",
              "propertyPath": [
                {
                  "id": "string",
                  "name": "string"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      },
      "window": {
        "tumbling": {
          "interval": "string",
          "offset": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {

```

```

        "state": "string"
      },
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"assetModelCompositeModelType": "string",
"clientToken": "string",
"composedAssetModelId": "string",
"parentAssetModelCompositeModelId": "string"
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model this composite model is a part of.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The create request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the create request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `\\*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the create operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModelDescription

A description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetModelCompositeModelExternalId

An external ID to assign to the composite model.

If the composite model is a derived composite model, or one nested inside a component model, you can only set the external ID using `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` and specifying the derived ID of the model or property from the created model it's a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of the composite model. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

[assetModelCompositeModelName](#)

A unique name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelCompositeModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the composite model. For more information, see [Inline custom composite models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per composite model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

[assetModelCompositeModelType](#)

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

[composedAssetModelId](#)

The ID of a component model which is reused to create this composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

parentAssetModelCompositeModelId

The ID of the parent composite model in this asset model relationship.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 202

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of the composed asset model. You can use this ID when you call other AWS IoT SiteWise APIs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelStatus](#)

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateBulkImportJob

Defines a job to ingest data to AWS IoT SiteWise from Amazon S3. For more information, see [Create a bulk import job \(AWS CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Important

Before you create a bulk import job that ingests data into time series outside of a workspace, you must enable AWS IoT SiteWise warm tier or AWS IoT SiteWise cold tier. For more information about how to configure storage settings, see [PutStorageConfiguration](#). This requirement doesn't apply to bulk import jobs that ingest data into a session dataset in a workspace (jobs that specify a `workspaceName` and `datasetId`). Those jobs don't use AWS IoT SiteWise warm or cold tier storage.

Bulk import is designed to store historical data to AWS IoT SiteWise.

- Newly ingested data in the hot tier triggers notifications and computations.
- After data moves from the hot tier to the warm or cold tier based on retention settings, it does not trigger computations or notifications.
- Data older than 7 days does not trigger computations or notifications.

Request Syntax

```
POST /jobs HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "adaptiveIngestion": boolean,
  "datasetId": "string",
  "deleteFilesAfterImport": boolean,
  "errorReportLocation": {
    "bucket": "string",
    "prefix": "string"
  },
  "files": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "bucket": "string",
      "fileFormat": {
```

```
    "annotation": {
    },
    "csv": {
      "columnNames": [ "string" ]
    },
    "mp4": {
    },
    "parquet": {
    }
  },
  "key": "string",
  "startTime": {
    "offsetInNanos": number,
    "timeInSeconds": number
  },
  "versionId": "string"
}
],
"jobConfiguration": {
  "fileFormat": {
    "annotation": {
    },
    "csv": {
      "columnNames": [ "string" ]
    },
    "mp4": {
    },
    "parquet": {
    }
  }
},
"jobName": "string",
"jobRoleArn": "string",
"workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

adaptiveIngestion

If set to true, ingest new data into AWS IoT SiteWise storage. Measurements with notifications, metrics and transforms are computed. If set to false, historical data is ingested into AWS IoT SiteWise as is.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

datasetId

The ID of the session dataset to ingest data into. Specify this field, together with `workspaceName`, to ingest data into a session dataset in a workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

deleteFilesAfterImport

If set to true, your data files is deleted from S3, after ingestion into AWS IoT SiteWise storage.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

errorReportLocation

The Amazon S3 destination where errors associated with the job creation request are saved.

Type: [ErrorReportLocation](#) object

Required: Yes

files

The files in the specified Amazon S3 bucket that contain your data. You can specify up to 100 files for each bulk import job. Each file supports the following size limits:

- Parquet files – Up to 256 MiB.

- Other file formats – Up to 5 GiB.

Type: Array of [File](#) objects

Required: Yes

[jobConfiguration](#)

Contains the configuration information of a job, such as the file format used to save data in Amazon S3.

Type: [JobConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

[jobName](#)

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[\p{L}\p{N}\p{Zs}._:/-]+$`

Required: Yes

[jobRoleArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the IAM role that allows AWS IoT SiteWise to read Amazon S3 data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace that contains the session dataset. Specify this field together with `datasetId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobId": "string",
  "jobName": "string",
  "jobStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[jobId](#)

The ID of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[jobName](#)

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[\\p{L}\\p{N}\\p{Zs}\\.\\_:/-]+`\$

jobStatus

The status of the bulk import job can be one of following values:

- **PENDING** – AWS IoT SiteWise is waiting for the current bulk import job to finish.
- **CANCELLED** – The bulk import job has been canceled.
- **RUNNING** – AWS IoT SiteWise is processing your request to import your data from Amazon S3.
- **COMPLETED** – AWS IoT SiteWise successfully completed your request to import data from Amazon S3.
- **FAILED** – AWS IoT SiteWise couldn't process your request to import data from Amazon S3. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.
- **COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES** – AWS IoT SiteWise completed your request to import data from Amazon S3 with errors. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | CANCELLED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateComputationModel

Create a computation model with a configuration and data binding.

Request Syntax

POST /computation-models HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "computationModelConfiguration": {
    "anomalyDetection": {
      "inputProperties": "string",
      "resultProperty": "string"
    }
  },
  "computationModelDataBinding": {
    "string" : {
      "assetModelProperty": {
        "assetModelId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "assetProperty": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "list": [
        "ComputationModelDataBindingValue"
      ]
    }
  },
  "computationModelDescription": "string",
  "computationModelName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

computationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

computationModelDataBinding

The data binding for the computation model. Key is a variable name defined in configuration. Value is a `ComputationModelDataBindingValue` referenced by the variable.

Type: String to [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

Required: Yes

computationModelDescription

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$$*!@]+$`

Required: No

computationModelName

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$$*!@.]+$`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the asset. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelArn": "string",
  "computationModelId": "string",
  "computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
```

```
        "message": "string"
      },
    ],
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computationModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the computation model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:computation-model/
${ComputationModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

computationModelStatus

The status of the computation model, containing a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error messages.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDashboard

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates a dashboard in an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
POST /dashboards HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dashboardDefinition": "string",
  "dashboardDescription": "string",
  "dashboardName": "string",
  "projectId": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

dashboardDefinition

The dashboard definition specified in a JSON literal.

- AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) see [Create dashboards \(AWS CLI\)](#)
- AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) see [Create dashboards \(AWS CLI\)](#)

in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 204800.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: Yes

dashboardDescription

A description for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

dashboardName

A friendly name for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

projectId

The ID of the project in which to create the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the dashboard. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dashboardArn": "string",
  "dashboardId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dashboardArn

The [ARN](#) of the dashboard, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dashboard/  
${DashboardId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDataset

Creates a dataset. Session and curated datasets are created in a workspace. A session dataset contains data segments of time series data, and a curated dataset curates data segments selected from source session datasets. A dataset that connects to an external datasource is created outside of a workspace.

Request Syntax

```
POST /datasets HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "datasetConfig": {
    "session": {
      "sessionEndTimestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "sessionStartTimestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      }
    }
  },
  "datasetDescription": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetName": "string",
  "datasetSource": {
    "sourceDetail": {
      "kendra": {
        "knowledgeBaseArn": "string",
        "roleArn": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "sourceFormat": "string",
  "sourceType": "string",
  "datasetType": "string",
  "metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

```
{,
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

datasetConfig

The configuration for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetConfig](#) object

Required: No

datasetDescription

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

datasetName

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$\!*@. ]+$`

Required: Yes

datasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetSource](#) object

Required: Yes

datasetType

The type of dataset: a session dataset, a curated dataset, or a connection to an external datasource.

Type: String

Valid Values: SESSION | CURATED | EXTERNAL

Required: No

metadata

The metadata for the dataset, provided as key-value pairs.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the access policy. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset. Required for session and curated datasets. Omit this field for datasets that connect to an external datasource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "datasetArn": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]++$`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is CREATING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateDatasetExportJob

Starts an asynchronous job that exports dataset and time-series data from a workspace to Amazon S3. The operation returns a jobId immediately; poll DescribeDatasetExportJob to track progress and ListDatasetExportJobs to enumerate a workspace's jobs.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/dataset-export-jobs HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "destinationS3Uri": "string",
  "errorReportLocation": {
    "s3Uri": "string"
  },
  "input": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace in which to create the dataset export job.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. The AWS SDKs and CLI populate this automatically.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

destinationS3Uri

The S3 URI where output clips will be written.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `s3://[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]/.+`

Required: Yes

errorReportLocation

The location where the error report will be written on failure.

Type: [ExportErrorReportLocation](#) object

Required: Yes

input

The processing input source.

Type: [ProcessingInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobId": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobId

The unique identifier for the dataset export job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}

workspaceName

The name of the workspace in which the dataset export job was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateEnrichmentJob

Creates an asynchronous enrichment job to analyze time-series sensor data. The operation returns immediately with job details while processing continues in the background.

Idempotency

Include a `clientToken` to make the operation idempotent. If you submit the same request with the same token within the idempotency window, you receive the original job details without creating a duplicate.

Prerequisites

Before creating a job, ensure:

- The workspace is in `ACTIVE` state (not being deleted)
- You have IAM permissions for the workspace, dataset, and time-series resources
- You have KMS Decrypt permission on the workspace's customer-managed encryption key
- No duplicate job (same workspace, dataset, property, and job type) is currently running

Workflow

1. Submit the job with configuration specifying which video data to analyze and the time range
2. Capture the `jobId` from the response
3. Use `DescribeEnrichmentJob` to monitor progress and check job status
4. When status reaches a terminal state (`COMPLETED`, `FAILED`, `TIMED_OUT`, `CANCELLED`), check results
5. For `COMPLETED` jobs, query IoT SiteWise for semantic search on video events

Error Handling

- `ConflictingOperationException`: A duplicate job is already running for the same configuration
- `InvalidRequestException`: Invalid parameters (e.g., both `timeSeriesId` and `propertyAlias` specified)
- `AccessDeniedException`: Insufficient IAM or KMS permissions
- `LimitExceededException`: Too many concurrent jobs or requests

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/enrichment-jobs HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "jobConfiguration": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the IoT SiteWise workspace containing the video data to analyze.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

Optional unique token that makes the operation idempotent. If you submit the same request with the same token within the idempotency window, the service returns the original job without creating a duplicate. Use a UUID or timestamp-based token for each unique request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

jobConfiguration

Configuration defining the type of enrichment analysis to perform and which video data to analyze. Currently supports eventDetection for generating embeddings from video data for semantic search.

Type: [EnrichmentJobConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": number,
  "jobId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

Timestamp when the enrichment job was created in ISO 8601 format.

Type: Timestamp

jobId

Unique identifier for the enrichment job. Use this ID with DescribeEnrichmentJob to monitor progress or with CancelEnrichmentJob to cancel the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

status

Initial status of the enrichment job, typically PENDING. The job will transition to RUNNING when processing begins, then to a terminal state (COMPLETED, FAILED, TIMED_OUT, or CANCELLED). Use DescribeEnrichmentJob to track status changes.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | TIMED_OUT | CANCELLED

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateGateway

Creates a gateway, which is a virtual or edge device that delivers industrial data streams from local servers to AWS IoT SiteWise. For more information, see [Ingesting data using a gateway](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /20200301/gateways HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewayName": "string",
  "gatewayPlatform": {
    "greengrass": {
      "groupArn": "string"
    },
    "greengrassV2": {
      "coreDeviceOperatingSystem": "string",
      "coreDeviceThingName": "string"
    },
    "siemensIE": {
      "iotCoreThingName": "string"
    }
  },
  "gatewayVersion": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

gatewayName

A unique name for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

gatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform. You can only specify one platform in a gateway.

Type: [GatewayPlatform](#) object

Required: Yes

gatewayVersion

The version of the gateway to create. Specify 3 to create an MQTT-enabled, V3 gateway and 2 to create a Classic streams, V2 gateway. If not specified, the default is 2 (Classic streams, V2 gateway).

Note

When creating a V3 gateway (`gatewayVersion=3`) with the GreengrassV2 platform, you must also specify the `coreDeviceOperatingSystem` parameter.

We recommend creating an MQTT-enabled gateway for self-hosted gateways and Siemens Industrial Edge gateways. For more information on gateway versions, see [Use AWS IoT SiteWise Edge Edge gateways](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `^[0-9]+$`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the gateway. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "gatewayId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[gatewayArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the gateway, which has the following format.

arn:\${Partition}:iotsitewise:\${Region}:\${Account}:gateway/\${GatewayId}

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

[gatewayId](#)

The ID of the gateway device. You can use this ID when you call other AWS IoT SiteWise API operations.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePipeline

Creates a new pipeline in the specified workspace. A pipeline defines a directed acyclic graph (DAG) of compute nodes, where each node references a task and can declare dependencies on other nodes. Cyclic dependencies are not allowed. Nodes without dependencies run in parallel, while nodes with dependencies wait for all upstream nodes to complete successfully before starting.

You can set environment variables at the pipeline level that are shared across all compute nodes, and override them at the individual compute node level.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "computations": [
    {
      "computeNodeName": "string",
      "dependsOn": [ "string" ],
      "environmentVariables": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "taskName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "environmentVariables": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "pipelineName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the server returns the cached result from the original successful request without performing the operation again.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

computations

The list of compute nodes that form the pipeline DAG. Each compute node references a task and can declare dependencies on other nodes.

Type: Array of [ComputeNode](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: Yes

description

A description of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

environmentVariables

Environment variables shared across all compute nodes in the pipeline. Individual compute nodes can override these values with their own environment variables.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?! (?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline to create. Must be unique within the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the pipeline. For more information, see [Tagging your IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the IoT SiteWise User Guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "pipelineArn": "string",
  "pipelineName": "string",
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "version": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

pipelineArn

The ARN of the created pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

pipelineName

The name of the created pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

status

The current lifecycle status of the pipeline.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

version

The version of the newly created pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreatePortal

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates a portal, which can contain projects and dashboards. AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor uses IAM Identity Center or IAM to authenticate portal users and manage user permissions.

Note

Before you can sign in to a new portal, you must add at least one identity to that portal. For more information, see [Adding or removing portal administrators](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /portals HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "alarms": {
    "alarmRoleArn": "string",
    "notificationLambdaArn": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "notificationSenderEmail": "string",
  "portalAuthMode": "string",
  "portalContactEmail": "string",
  "portalDescription": "string",
  "portalLogoImageFile": {
    "data": blob,
    "type": "string"
  },
  "portalName": "string",
```



```
"portalType": "string",
"portalTypeConfiguration": {
  "string" : {
    "portalTools": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"roleArn": "string",
"tags": {
  "string" : "string"
}
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

alarms

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use the alarm to monitor an asset property and get notified when the asset property value is outside a specified range. For more information, see [Monitoring with alarms](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise Application Guide*.

Type: [Alarms](#) object

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

notificationSenderEmail

The email address that sends alarm notifications.

Important

If you use the [AWS IoT Events managed Lambda function](#) to manage your emails, you must [verify the sender email address in Amazon SES](#).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: No

portalAuthMode

The service to use to authenticate users to the portal. Choose from the following options:

- SSO – The portal uses AWS IAM Identity Center to authenticate users and manage user permissions. Before you can create a portal that uses IAM Identity Center, you must enable IAM Identity Center. For more information, see [Enabling IAM Identity Center](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*. This option is only available in AWS Regions other than the China Regions.
- IAM – The portal uses AWS Identity and Access Management to authenticate users and manage user permissions.

You can't change this value after you create a portal.

Default: SSO

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM | SSO

Required: No

portalContactEmail

The AWS administrator's contact email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: Yes

portalDescription

A description for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

portalLogoImageFile

A logo image to display in the portal. Upload a square, high-resolution image. The image is displayed on a dark background.

Type: [ImageFile](#) object

Required: No

portalName

A friendly name for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

portalType

Define the type of portal. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1 | SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2

Required: No

portalTypeConfiguration

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2.

Type: String to [PortalTypeEntry](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of a service role that allows the portal's users to access your AWS IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+\$

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the portal. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "portalArn": "string",
  "portalId": "string",
  "portalStartUrl": "string",
  "portalStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "ssoApplicationId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[portalArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the portal, which has the following format.

arn:\${Partition}:iotsitewise:\${Region}:\${Account}:portal/\${PortalId}

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

[portalId](#)

The ID of the created portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

portalStartUrl

The URL for the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use this URL to access portals that use IAM Identity Center for authentication. For portals that use IAM for authentication, you must use the AWS IoT SiteWise console to get a URL that you can use to access the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\/\S+`

portalStatus

The status of the portal, which contains a state (CREATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

ssoApplicationId

The associated IAM Identity Center application ID, if the portal uses IAM Identity Center.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[!-~]*`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateProject

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Creates a project in the specified portal.

Note

Make sure that the project name and description don't contain confidential information.

Request Syntax

```
POST /projects HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "portalId": "string",
  "projectDescription": "string",
  "projectName": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

portalId

The ID of the portal in which to create the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

projectDescription

A description for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

projectName

A friendly name for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the project. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
Content-type: application/json

{
  "projectArn": "string",
  "projectId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

projectArn

The [ARN](#) of the project, which has the following format.

`arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:project/${ProjectId}`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

projectId

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateTask

Creates a new task in the specified workspace. A task defines a reusable containerized compute workload that can be referenced by one or more pipeline compute nodes.

Specify a [containerTaskConfiguration](#) for custom container workloads with configurable ECR image, processing type, processing unit, and environment variables.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/tasks HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "description": "string",
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "taskConfiguration": { ... },
  "taskName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the server returns the cached result from the original successful request without performing the operation again.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

description

A description of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the task. For more information, see [Tagging your IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the IoT SiteWise User Guide.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

taskConfiguration

The task execution configuration. Specify a [containerTaskConfiguration](#) for custom container workloads.

Type: [TaskConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: Yes

taskName

The name of the task to create. Must be unique within the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "taskArn": "string",
  "taskName": "string",
  "version": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The current lifecycle status of the task.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

[taskArn](#)

The ARN of the created task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

[taskName](#)

The name of the created task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

[version](#)

The version of the newly created task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CreateWorkspace

Creates a workspace in AWS IoT SiteWise. A workspace isolates its resources, such as datasets, time series, pipelines, and tasks, and their data from other workspaces, and has its own quotas and throttling limits. You must specify an encryption configuration when you create a workspace. The operation returns immediately with the workspace in the CREATING state. Provisioning completes asynchronously, after which the workspace state is ACTIVE, or FAILED if provisioning doesn't complete.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "encryptionConfiguration": {
    "encryptionType": "string",
    "kmsKeyId": "string"
  },
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workspaceDescription": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure that the request is idempotent. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the retry succeeds without performing any further actions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

encryptionConfiguration

The encryption configuration for the workspace.

Type: [WorkspaceEncryptionConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the workspace. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: No

workspaceDescription

A description for the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

workspaceName

The name of the workspace to create.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "workspaceArn": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string",
  "workspaceStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

workspaceArn

The ARN of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

workspaceStatus

The status of the workspace, which is CREATING when the operation returns.

Type: [WorkspaceStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAccessPolicy

Deletes an access policy that grants the specified identity access to the specified AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource. You can use this operation to revoke access to an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /access-policies/accessPolicyId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

accessPolicyId

The ID of the access policy to be deleted.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteApplication

Deletes an application by ID

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /workspaces/workspaceName/applications/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

ID of the Application to delete

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9-]{36}`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

Name of the workspace to associate with the underlying Application

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAsset

Deletes an asset. This action can't be undone. For more information, see [Deleting assets and models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Note

You can't delete an asset that's associated to another asset. For more information, see [DisassociateAssets](#).

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /assets/assetId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset to delete. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\\S{36,64}`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetId

The ID of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetStatus

The status of the asset, which contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAssetModel

Deletes an asset model. This action can't be undone. You must delete all assets created from an asset model before you can delete the model. Also, you can't delete an asset model if a parent asset model exists that contains a property formula expression that depends on the asset model that you want to delete. For more information, see [Deleting assets and models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /asset-models/assetModelId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model to delete. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\\S{36,64}`

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The delete request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the delete request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `\\*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the delete operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```
    ],  
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelStatus

The status of the asset model, which contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAssetModelCompositeModel

Deletes a composite model. This action can't be undone. You must delete all assets created from a composite model before you can delete the model. Also, you can't delete a composite model if a parent asset model exists that contains a property formula expression that depends on the asset model that you want to delete. For more information, see [Deleting assets and models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models/assetModelCompositeModelId?
clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The delete request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the delete request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `\*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the delete operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"assetModelId": "string",
"assetModelStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "details": [
      {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      }
    ],
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteAssetModelInterfaceRelationship

Deletes an interface relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /asset-models/assetModelId/interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-model-interface-relationship?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "interfaceAssetModelId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelArn](#)

The ARN of the asset model, which has the following format. arn:

```
{Partition}:iotsitewise:{Region}:{Account}:asset-model/  
{AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelStatus](#)

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

[interfaceAssetModelId](#)

The ID of the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteComputationModel

Deletes a computation model. This action can't be undone.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /computation-models/computationModelId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computationModelStatus

The status of the computation model. It contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error messages.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDashboard

Deletes a dashboard from AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /dashboards/dashboardId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDataset

Deletes a dataset. This can't be undone. Deleting a session dataset also deletes the underlying time series data in the session. You can't delete a session dataset while a curated dataset references its data segments. First delete the curated dataset or disassociate the data segments. Deleting a curated dataset doesn't delete the underlying data in the source session datasets.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /datasets/datasetId?clientToken=clientToken&workspaceName=workspaceName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is DELETING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteGateway

Deletes a gateway from AWS IoT SiteWise. When you delete a gateway, some of the gateway's files remain in your gateway's file system.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /20200301/gateways/gatewayId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePipeline

Deletes a pipeline from the specified workspace. A pipeline cannot be deleted if it has any active executions. Wait for all executions to complete before attempting to delete the pipeline, or use [CancelPipelineExecution](#) to stop a running execution.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The current lifecycle status of the pipeline.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeletePortal

Deletes a portal from AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /portals/portalId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

portalId

The ID of the portal to delete.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "portalStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

portalStatus

The status of the portal, which contains a state (DELETING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteProject

Deletes a project from AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /projects/projectId?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 204
```


Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 204 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteTask

Deletes a task from the specified workspace. A task cannot be deleted if it is currently referenced by any existing pipeline. Remove the task from all pipelines before attempting to delete it.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /workspaces/workspaceName/tasks/taskName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

taskName

The name of the task to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The current lifecycle status of the task.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteTimeSeries

Deletes a time series (data stream). If you delete a time series that's associated with an asset property, the asset property still exists, but the time series will no longer be associated with this asset property. You can't delete a time series until all of its data segments have been deleted from session datasets.

To identify a time series, do one of the following:

- If the time series isn't associated with an asset property, specify the `alias` of the time series.
- If the time series is associated with an asset property, specify one of the following:
 - The `alias` of the time series.
 - The `assetId` and `propertyId` that identifies the asset property.

Request Syntax

```
POST /timeseries/delete/?
alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId&workspaceName=workspaceName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteWorkspace

Deletes a workspace. Before you delete a workspace, you must delete all resources contained in or associated with the workspace, such as datasets, time series, pipelines, and tasks.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /workspaces/workspaceName?clientToken=clientToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure that the request is idempotent. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the retry succeeds without performing any further actions.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace to delete.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "workspaceStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

workspaceStatus

The status of the workspace after the deletion request, which is DELETING when the operation returns.

Type: [WorkspaceStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAccessPolicy

Describes an access policy, which specifies an identity's access to an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal or project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /access-policies/accessPolicyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

accessPolicyId

The ID of the access policy.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accessPolicyArn": "string",
  "accessPolicyCreationDate": number,
  "accessPolicyId": "string",
  "accessPolicyIdentity": {
    "group": {
      "id": "string"
    },
  },
}
```

```
{
  "iamRole": {
    "arn": "string"
  },
  "iamUser": {
    "arn": "string"
  },
  "user": {
    "id": "string"
  }
},
"accessPolicyLastUpdateDate": number,
"accessPolicyPermission": "string",
"accessPolicyResource": {
  "portal": {
    "id": "string"
  },
  "project": {
    "id": "string"
  }
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accessPolicyArn

The [ARN](#) of the access policy, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:access-policy/
${AccessPolicyId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

accessPolicyCreationDate

The date the access policy was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[accessPolicyId](#)

The ID of the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[accessPolicyIdentity](#)

The identity (IAM Identity Center user, IAM Identity Center group, or IAM user) to which this access policy applies.

Type: [Identity](#) object

[accessPolicyLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the access policy was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[accessPolicyPermission](#)

The access policy permission. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

[accessPolicyResource](#)

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource (portal or project) to which this access policy provides access.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAction

Retrieves information about an action.

Request Syntax

```
GET /actions/actionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

actionId

The ID of the action.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitionId": "string",
  "actionId": "string",
  "actionPayload": {
    "stringValue": "string"
  },
  "executionTime": number,
  "resolveTo": {
```

```
    "assetId": "string"
  },
  "targetResource": {
    "assetId": "string",
    "computationModelId": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[actionDefinitionId](#)

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[actionId](#)

The ID of the action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[actionPayload](#)

The JSON payload of the action.

Type: [ActionPayload](#) object

[executionTime](#)

The time the action was executed.

Type: Timestamp

[resolveTo](#)

The detailed resource this action resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

[targetResource](#)

The resource the action will be taken on.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeApplication

Retrieves Application details based on the ID

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/applications/id HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

id

ID of the Application

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9-]{36}`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

Name of the workspace to associate with the underlying Application

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```



```
{
  "arn": "string",
  "createdAt": number,
  "description": "string",
  "dnsSubdomain": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "idcApplicationArn": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "updatedAt": number,
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

arn

ARN of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

createdAt

Timestamp when the application was created

Type: Timestamp

description

Description of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

dnsSubdomain

DNS subdomain for the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 63.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9]([a-z0-9-]*[a-z0-9])?`

id

Unique identifier of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9-]{36}`

idcApplicationArn

Identity Center Application ARN associated with this application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

name

Name of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9](?:[A-Za-z0-9 ._( )\-\]*[A-Za-z0-9 ._( )\-\])?`

status

Current status of the application

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | DELETING

updatedAt

Timestamp when the application was last updated

Type: Timestamp

workspaceName

Name of the workspace this application belongs to

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAsset

Retrieves information about an asset.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId?excludeProperties=excludeProperties HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

excludeProperties

Whether or not to exclude asset properties from the response.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetArn": "string",
```

```
"assetCompositeModels": [  
  {  
    "description": "string",  
    "externalId": "string",  
    "id": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "properties": [  
      {  
        "alias": "string",  
        "dataType": "string",  
        "dataTypeSpec": "string",  
        "externalId": "string",  
        "id": "string",  
        "name": "string",  
        "notification": {  
          "state": "string",  
          "topic": "string"  
        },  
        "path": [  
          {  
            "id": "string",  
            "name": "string"  
          }  
        ],  
        "unit": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "type": "string"  
  }  
],  
"assetCompositeModelSummaries": [  
  {  
    "description": "string",  
    "externalId": "string",  
    "id": "string",  
    "name": "string",  
    "path": [  
      {  
        "id": "string",  
        "name": "string"  
      }  
    ],  
    "type": "string"  
  }  
]
```

```

],
"assetCreationDate": number,
"assetDescription": "string",
"assetExternalId": "string",
"assetHierarchies": [
  {
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"assetId": "string",
"assetLastUpdateDate": number,
"assetModelId": "string",
"assetName": "string",
"assetProperties": [
  {
    "alias": "string",
    "dataType": "string",
    "dataTypeSpec": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "notification": {
      "state": "string",
      "topic": "string"
    },
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "unit": "string"
  }
],
"assetStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "details": [
      {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```
    ],  
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

arn:\${Partition}:iotsitewise:\${Region}:\${Account}:asset/\${AssetId}

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

[assetCompositeModels](#)

The composite models for the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModel](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of the immediate child custom composite model summaries for the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetCreationDate](#)

The date the asset was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[assetDescription](#)

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetExternalId

The external ID of the asset, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

assetHierarchies

A list of asset hierarchies that each contain a `hierarchyId`. A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships.

Type: Array of [AssetHierarchy](#) objects

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetLastUpdateDate

The date the asset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model that was used to create the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetName

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetProperties

The list of asset properties for the asset.

This object doesn't include properties that you define in composite models. You can find composite model properties in the `assetCompositeModels` object.

Type: Array of [AssetProperty](#) objects

assetStatus

The current status of the asset, which contains a state and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetCompositeModel

Retrieves information about an asset composite model (also known as an asset component). An `AssetCompositeModel` is an instance of an `AssetModelCompositeModel`. If you want to see information about the model this is based on, call [DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/composite-models/assetCompositeModelId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "actionDefinitions": [
    {
      "actionDefinitionId": "string",
      "actionName": "string",
      "actionType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "notification": {
        "state": "string",
        "topic": "string"
      },
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }
  ],
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"assetCompositeModelSummaries": [
  {
    "description": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"assetCompositeModelType": "string",
"assetId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionDefinitions

The available actions for a composite model on this asset.

Type: Array of [ActionDefinition](#) objects

assetCompositeModelDescription

A description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetCompositeModelExternalId](#)

An external ID to assign to the asset model.

If the composite model is a component-based composite model, or one nested inside a component model, you can only set the external ID using `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` and specifying the derived ID of the model or property from the created model it's a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[assetCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetCompositeModelName](#)

The unique, friendly name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the composite model that was used to create the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetProperty](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of composite model summaries.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetCompositeModelType](#)

The composite model type. Valid values are AWS/ALARM, CUSTOM, or AWS/L4E_ANOMALY.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format. This ID uniquely identifies the asset within AWS IoT SiteWise and can be used with other AWS IoT SiteWise APIs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetModel

Retrieves information about an asset model. This includes details about the asset model's properties, hierarchies, composite models, and any interface relationships if the asset model implements interfaces.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&excludeProperties=excludeProperties HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

excludeProperties

Whether or not to exclude asset model properties from the response.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
ETag: eTag
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModels": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "properties": [
        {
          "dataType": "string",
          "dataTypeSpec": "string",
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string",
          "path": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ],
          "type": {
            "attribute": {
              "defaultValue": "string"
            },
            "measurement": {
              "processingConfig": {
                "forwardingConfig": {
                  "state": "string"
                }
              }
            }
          },
          "metric": {
```

```
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "window": {
      "tumbling": {
        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "transform": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string",
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }
  ]
}
},
  "unit": "string"
}
],
  "type": "string"
}
],
"assetModelCompositeModelSummaries": [
  {
    "description": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": "string"
  }
],
"assetModelCreationDate": number,
"assetModelDescription": "string",
"assetModelExternalId": "string",
"assetModelHierarchies": [
  {
    "childAssetModelId": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"assetModelId": "string",
"assetModelLastUpdateDate": number,
"assetModelName": "string",
"assetModelProperties": [
  {

```

```

    "dataType": "string",
    "dataTypeSpec": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": {
      "attribute": {
        "defaultValue": "string"
      },
      "measurement": {
        "processingConfig": {
          "forwardingConfig": {
            "state": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "metric": {
        "expression": "string",
        "processingConfig": {
          "computeLocation": "string"
        },
        "variables": [
          {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
              "hierarchyId": "string",
              "propertyId": "string",
              "propertyPath": [
                {
                  "id": "string",
                  "name": "string"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      },
      "window": {
        "tumbling": {

```

```

        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
    }
},
"transform": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
            "state": "string"
        }
    },
    "variables": [
        {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
                "hierarchyId": "string",
                "propertyId": "string",
                "propertyPath": [
                    {
                        "id": "string",
                        "name": "string"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
},
"unit": "string"
},
"assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
        "code": "string",
        "details": [
            {
                "code": "string",
                "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "message": "string"
    },

```

```
    "state": "string"
  },
  "assetModelType": "string",
  "assetModelVersion": "string",
  "interfaceDetails": [
    {
      "id": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following HTTP headers.

eTag

The entity tag (ETag) is a hash of the retrieved version of the asset model. It's used to make concurrent updates safely to the resource. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelArn

The [ARN](#) of the asset model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/
${AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:/_\\.]+$`

[assetModelCompositeModels](#)

The list of built-in composite models for the asset model, such as those with those of type AWS/ALARMS.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModel](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of the immediate child custom composite model summaries for the asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetModelCreationDate](#)

The date the asset model was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[assetModelDescription](#)

The asset model's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelExternalId](#)

The external ID of the asset model, if any.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[assetModelHierarchies](#)

A list of asset model hierarchies that each contain a `childAssetModelId` and a `hierarchyId` (named `id`). A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships for an asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelHierarchy](#) objects

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelLastUpdateDate

The date the asset model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

assetModelName

The name of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetModelProperties

The list of asset properties for the asset model.

This object doesn't include properties that you define in composite models. You can find composite model properties in the `assetModelCompositeModels` object.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

assetModelStatus

The current status of the asset model, which contains a state and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

assetModelType

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.

- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

assetModelVersion

The version of the asset model. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

interfaceDetails

A list of interface details that describe the interfaces implemented by this asset model, including interface asset model IDs and property mappings.

Type: Array of [InterfaceRelationship](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetModelCompositeModel

Retrieves information about an asset model composite model (also known as an asset model component). For more information, see [Custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models/assetModelCompositeModelId?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitions": [
    {
      "actionDefinitionId": "string",
      "actionName": "string",
      "actionType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
```

```
"path": [
  {
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"type": {
  "attribute": {
    "defaultValue": "string"
  },
  "measurement": {
    "processingConfig": {
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "metric": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string"
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "window": {
    "tumbling": {
      "interval": "string",
      "offset": "string"
    }
  }
},
```

```

    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "unit": "string"
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelSummaries": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelCompositeModelType": "string",

```



```
"assetModelId": "string",
"compositionDetails": {
  "compositionRelationship": [
    {
      "id": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[actionDefinitions](#)

The available actions for a composite model on this asset model.

Type: Array of [ActionDefinition](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelDescription](#)

The description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelCompositeModelExternalId](#)

The external ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelCompositeModelName](#)

The unique, friendly name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelProperties](#)

The property definitions of the composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelSummaries](#)

The list of composite model summaries for the composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[assetModelCompositeModelType](#)

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

compositionDetails

Metadata for the composition relationship established by using `composedAssetModelId` in [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#). For instance, an array detailing the path of the composition relationship for this composite model.

Type: [CompositionDetails](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetModelInterfaceRelationship

Retrieves information about an interface relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-model-interface-relationship HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "hierarchyMappings": [
    {
      "assetModelHierarchyId": "string",
      "interfaceAssetModelHierarchyId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "interfaceAssetModelId": "string",
  "propertyMappings": [
    {
      "assetModelPropertyId": "string",
      "interfaceAssetModelPropertyId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[hierarchyMappings](#)

A list of hierarchy mappings between the interface asset model and the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Array of [HierarchyMapping](#) objects

[interfaceAssetModelId](#)

The ID of the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[propertyMappings](#)

A list of property mappings between the interface asset model and the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Array of [PropertyMapping](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeAssetProperty

Retrieves information about an asset property.

Note

When you call this operation for an attribute property, this response includes the default attribute value that you define in the asset model. If you update the default value in the model, this operation's response includes the new default value.

This operation doesn't return the value of the asset property. To get the value of an asset property, use [GetAssetPropertyValue](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/properties/propertyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "assetProperty": {
    "alias": "string",
    "dataType": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string",
    "notification": {
      "state": "string",
      "topic": "string"
    },
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": {
      "attribute": {
        "defaultValue": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "measurement": {
      "processingConfig": {
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "metric": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string"
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "window": {
      "tumbling": {
        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "transform": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string",
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    },
    "variables": [
      {

```

```

        "name": "string",
        "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
                {
                    "id": "string",
                    "name": "string"
                }
            ]
        }
    ],
    "unit": "string"
},
"compositeModel": {
    "assetProperty": {
        "alias": "string",
        "dataType": "string",
        "externalId": "string",
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string",
        "notification": {
            "state": "string",
            "topic": "string"
        },
        "path": [
            {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
            }
        ],
        "type": {
            "attribute": {
                "defaultValue": "string"
            },
            "measurement": {
                "processingConfig": {
                    "forwardingConfig": {
                        "state": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "metric": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string"
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ],
      "window": {
        "tumbling": {
          "interval": "string",
          "offset": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {

```

```

        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ]
  },
  "unit": "string"
},
"externalId": "string",
"id": "string",
"name": "string",
"type": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetExternalId

The external ID of the asset. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?![00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000])[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetName

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[\^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetProperty

The asset property's definition, alias, and notification state.

This response includes this object for normal asset properties. If you describe an asset property in a composite model, this response includes the asset property information in `compositeModel`.

Type: [Property](#) object

compositeModel

The composite model that declares this asset property, if this asset property exists in a composite model.

Type: [CompositeModelProperty](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeBulkImportJob

Retrieves information about a bulk import job request. For more information, see [Describe a bulk import job \(AWS CLI\)](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /jobs/jobId?workspaceName=workspaceName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The ID of the job.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"adaptiveIngestion": boolean,
"datasetId": "string",
"deleteFilesAfterImport": boolean,
"errorReportLocation": {
  "bucket": "string",
  "prefix": "string"
},
"files": [
  {
    "alias": "string",
    "bucket": "string",
    "fileFormat": {
      "annotation": {
      },
      "csv": {
        "columnNames": [ "string " ]
      },
      "mp4": {
      },
      "parquet": {
      }
    },
    "key": "string",
    "startTime": {
      "offsetInNanos": number,
      "timeInSeconds": number
    },
    "versionId": "string"
  }
],
"jobConfiguration": {
  "fileFormat": {
    "annotation": {
    },
    "csv": {
      "columnNames": [ "string " ]
    },
    "mp4": {
    },
    "parquet": {
    }
  }
},
"jobCreationDate": number,
```

```
"jobId": "string",  
"jobLastUpdateDate": number,  
"jobName": "string",  
"jobRoleArn": "string",  
"jobStatus": "string",  
"workspaceName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[adaptiveIngestion](#)

If set to true, ingest new data into AWS IoT SiteWise storage. Measurements with notifications, metrics and transforms are computed. If set to false, historical data is ingested into AWS IoT SiteWise as is.

Type: Boolean

[datasetId](#)

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[deleteFilesAfterImport](#)

If set to true, your data files is deleted from S3, after ingestion into AWS IoT SiteWise storage.

Type: Boolean

[errorReportLocation](#)

The Amazon S3 destination where errors associated with the job creation request are saved.

Type: [ErrorReportLocation](#) object

files

The files in the specified Amazon S3 bucket that contain your data. You can specify up to 100 files for each bulk import job. Each file supports the following size limits:

- Parquet files – Up to 256 MiB.
- Other file formats – Up to 5 GiB.

Type: Array of [File](#) objects

jobConfiguration

Contains the configuration information of a job, such as the file format used to save data in Amazon S3.

Type: [JobConfiguration](#) object

jobCreationDate

The date the job was created, in Unix epoch TIME.

Type: Timestamp

jobId

The ID of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

jobLastUpdateDate

The date the job was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

jobName

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

jobRoleArn

The [ARN](#) of the IAM role that allows AWS IoT SiteWise to read Amazon S3 data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

jobStatus

The status of the bulk import job can be one of following values:

- PENDING – AWS IoT SiteWise is waiting for the current bulk import job to finish.
- CANCELLED – The bulk import job has been canceled.
- RUNNING – AWS IoT SiteWise is processing your request to import your data from Amazon S3.
- COMPLETED – AWS IoT SiteWise successfully completed your request to import data from Amazon S3.
- FAILED – AWS IoT SiteWise couldn't process your request to import data from Amazon S3. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.
- COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES – AWS IoT SiteWise completed your request to import data from Amazon S3 with errors. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | CANCELLED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeComputationModel

Retrieves information about a computation model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models/computationModelId?  
computationModelVersion=computationModelVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

computationModelVersion

The version of the computation model.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE|[1-9]{1}\d{0,9})$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json  
  
{  
  "actionDefinitions": [  
    {
```

```

        "actionDefinitionId": "string",
        "actionName": "string",
        "actionType": "string"
    }
],
"computationModelArn": "string",
"computationModelConfiguration": {
    "anomalyDetection": {
        "inputProperties": "string",
        "resultProperty": "string"
    }
},
"computationModelCreationDate": number,
"computationModelDataBinding": {
    "string" : {
        "assetModelProperty": {
            "assetModelId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string"
        },
        "assetProperty": {
            "assetId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string"
        },
        "list": [
            "ComputationModelDataBindingValue"
        ]
    }
},
"computationModelDescription": "string",
"computationModelId": "string",
"computationModelLastUpdateDate": number,
"computationModelName": "string",
"computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
        "code": "string",
        "details": [
            {
                "code": "string",
                "message": "string"
            }
        ],
        "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
}

```

```
},  
  "computationModelVersion": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[actionDefinitions](#)

The available actions for this computation model.

Type: Array of [ActionDefinition](#) objects

[computationModelArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the computation model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:computation-model/  
${ComputationModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+`

[computationModelConfiguration](#)

The configuration for the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelConfiguration](#) object

[computationModelCreationDate](#)

The model creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[computationModelDataBinding](#)

The data binding for the computation model. Key is a variable name defined in configuration. Value is a `ComputationModelDataBindingValue` referenced by the variable.

Type: String to [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

[computationModelDescription](#)

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@]+`

[computationModelId](#)

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[computationModelLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[computationModelName](#)

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@.]+$`

[computationModelStatus](#)

The current status of the asset model, which contains a state and an error message if any.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

[computationModelVersion](#)

The version of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeComputationModelExecutionSummary

Retrieves information about the execution summary of a computation model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models/computationModelId/execution-summary?  
resolveToResourceId=resolveToResourceId&resolveToResourceType=resolveToResourceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

resolveToResourceId

The ID of the resolved resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

resolveToResourceType

The type of the resolved resource.

Valid Values: ASSET

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelExecutionSummary": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "computationModelId": "string",
  "resolveTo": {
    "assetId": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[computationModelExecutionSummary](#)

Contains the execution summary of the computation model.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$*!@]+$`

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$*!@]+$`

[computationModelId](#)

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[resolveTo](#)

The detailed resource this execution summary resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDashboard

Retrieves information about a dashboard.

Request Syntax

```
GET /dashboards/dashboardId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dashboardArn": "string",
  "dashboardCreationDate": number,
  "dashboardDefinition": "string",
  "dashboardDescription": "string",
  "dashboardId": "string",
  "dashboardLastUpdateDate": number,
  "dashboardName": "string",
```

```
"projectId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dashboardArn

The [ARN](#) of the dashboard, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dashboard/  
${DashboardId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

dashboardCreationDate

The date the dashboard was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

dashboardDefinition

The dashboard's definition JSON literal. For detailed information, see [Creating dashboards \(CLI\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 204800.

Pattern: `.+`

dashboardDescription

The dashboard's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[dashboardId](#)

The ID of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[dashboardLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the dashboard was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[dashboardName](#)

The name of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[projectId](#)

The ID of the project that the dashboard is in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDataset

Retrieves information about a dataset.

Request Syntax

```
GET /datasets/datasetId?datasetVersion=datasetVersion&workspaceName=workspaceName
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

datasetVersion

The version of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "datasetArn": "string",
  "datasetConfig": {
    "session": {
      "sessionEndTimestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "sessionStartTimestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      }
    }
  },
  "datasetCreationDate": number,
  "datasetDescription": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetLastUpdateDate": number,
  "datasetName": "string",
  "datasetSource": {
    "sourceDetail": {
      "kendra": {
        "knowledgeBaseArn": "string",
        "roleArn": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "sourceFormat": "string",
  "sourceType": "string"
},
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  ],
}
```

```
    "message": "string",
  },
  "state": "string",
},
"datasetType": "string",
"datasetVersion": "string",
"enrichmentStatus": {
  "video": {
    "lastEnrichedAt": number,
    "status": "string"
  }
},
"metadata": {
  "string" : "string"
},
"workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

datasetConfig

The configuration for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetConfig](#) object

datasetCreationDate

The dataset creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

datasetDescription

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetLastUpdateDate

The date the dataset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

datasetName

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@.]+`

datasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetSource](#) object

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is CREATING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

datasetType

The type of dataset: a session dataset, a curated dataset, or a connection to an external datasource.

Type: String

Valid Values: SESSION | CURATED | EXTERNAL

datasetVersion

The version of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: $^(\emptyset|([1-9]\{1\}\backslash d^*))\$$

enrichmentStatus

The enrichment status of the dataset.

Type: [DatasetEnrichment](#) object

metadata

The metadata for the dataset.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDatasetExportJob

Retrieves information about a dataset export job.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/dataset-export-jobs/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The unique identifier for the dataset export job.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset export job.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200  
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "completedAt": number,
  "destinationS3Uri": "string",
  "errorReportLocation": {
    "s3Uri": "string"
  },
  "input": { ... },
  "jobId": "string",
  "startedAt": number,
  "status": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

completedAt

The timestamp when the job completed, or null if the job is still running.

Type: Timestamp

destinationS3Uri

The S3 URI where output clips are written.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: s3://[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]/.+

errorReportLocation

The location where the error report will be written on failure.

Type: [ExportErrorReportLocation](#) object

input

The processing input that was provided in the CreateDatasetExportJob request.

Type: [ProcessingInput](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[jobId](#)

The unique identifier for the dataset export job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

[startedAt](#)

The timestamp when the job started processing.

Type: Timestamp

[status](#)

The current status of the dataset export job.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_ERRORS | FAILED

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset export job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeDefaultEncryptionConfiguration

Retrieves information about the default encryption configuration for the AWS account in the default or specified Region. For more information, see [Key management](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration/account/encryption HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "encryptionType": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

The status of the account configuration. This contains the `ConfigurationState`. If there's an error, it also contains the `ErrorDetails`.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

encryptionType

The type of encryption used for the encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

kmsKeyArn

The key ARN of the customer managed key used for AWS KMS encryption if you use KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeEnrichmentJob

Retrieves detailed information about a specific enrichment job, including its current status, configuration, and timestamps.

Use Cases

- Monitor job progress by checking status updates with DescribeEnrichmentJob
- Retrieve the complete job configuration submitted during creation
- Debug failed jobs by examining the failureMessage field
- Track job lifecycle with creation, update, completion, and cancellation timestamps

Status Monitoring

Jobs progress through statuses: PENDING → RUNNING → terminal state

Terminal states:

- COMPLETED: Job finished successfully; query IoT SiteWise for semantic search results
- FAILED: Job encountered an error; check failureMessage for details
- TIMED_OUT: Job exceeded maximum processing time
- CANCELLED: Job was cancelled via CancelEnrichmentJob

Response Fields

The response includes:

- Current job status and type
- Full job configuration as originally submitted
- Lifecycle timestamps (created, updated, completed, cancelled)
- Failure details if status is FAILED

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/enrichment-jobs/jobId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

jobId

The unique identifier of the enrichment job to retrieve. This is the jobId returned by CreateEnrichmentJob.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the IoT SiteWise workspace containing the enrichment job.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "cancelledAt": number,
  "completedAt": number,
  "createdAt": number,
  "failureMessage": "string",
  "jobConfiguration": { ... },
  "jobId": "string",
```



```
"jobType": "string",  
"status": "string",  
"updatedAt": number,  
"workspaceName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

cancelledAt

Timestamp when the job was cancelled in ISO 8601 format. Only present if status is CANCELLED.

Type: Timestamp

completedAt

Timestamp when the job completed successfully in ISO 8601 format. Only present if status is COMPLETED.

Type: Timestamp

createdAt

Timestamp when the enrichment job was created in ISO 8601 format.

Type: Timestamp

failureMessage

Human-readable error message explaining why the job failed. Only present if status is FAILED. Use this information to diagnose configuration issues, permission problems, or data processing errors.

Type: String

jobConfiguration

The complete job configuration as originally submitted, including the analysis type and parameters. For event detection jobs, this includes the dataset ID, time series identifier, and trim settings defining the analysis time range.

Type: [EnrichmentJobConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

[jobId](#)

The unique identifier of the enrichment job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[jobType](#)

The type of enrichment job, derived from the job configuration. Currently EVENT_DETECTION is the only supported type.

Type: String

Valid Values: EVENT_DETECTION

[status](#)

Current status of the enrichment job. Possible values:

- PENDING: Job is waiting to start processing
- RUNNING: Job is actively processing video data
- COMPLETED: Job finished successfully; embeddings available in IoT SiteWise
- FAILED: Job encountered an error; see failureMessage for details
- TIMED_OUT: Job exceeded maximum processing time limit
- CANCELLED: Job was cancelled by user request

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | TIMED_OUT | CANCELLED

[updatedAt](#)

Timestamp when the job status was last updated in ISO 8601 format. Useful for tracking recent activity.

Type: Timestamp

workspaceName

The name of the IoT SiteWise workspace containing the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeExecution

Retrieves information about the execution.

Request Syntax

```
GET /executions/executionId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

executionId

The ID of the execution.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionType": "string",
  "executionDetails": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "executionEndTime": number,
  "executionEntityVersion": "string",
  "executionId": "string",
  "executionResult": {
```

```
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "executionStartTime": number,
  "executionStatus": {
    "state": "string"
  },
  "resolveTo": {
    "assetId": "string"
  },
  "targetResource": {
    "assetId": "string",
    "computationModelId": "string"
  },
  "targetResourceVersion": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

actionType

The type of action executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

executionDetails

Provides detailed information about the execution of your anomaly detection models. This includes model metrics and training timestamps for both training and inference actions.

- The training action (AWS/ANOMALY_DETECTION_TRAINING), includes performance metrics that help you compare different versions of your anomaly detection models. These metrics provide insights into the model's performance during the training process.
- The inference action (AWS/ANOMALY_DETECTION_INFERENCE), includes information about the results of executing your anomaly detection models. This helps you understand the output of your models and assess their performance.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

executionEndTime

The time the process ended.

Type: Timestamp

executionEntityVersion

Entity version used for the execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

executionId

The ID of the execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

executionResult

The result of the execution.

Type: String to string map

Key Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

Value Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#*$!@]+$`

executionStartTime

The time the process started.

Type: Timestamp

executionStatus

The status of the execution process.

Type: [ExecutionStatus](#) object

resolveTo

The detailed resource this execution resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on. This can include asset-based resources and computation model resources.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

targetResourceVersion

The version of the target resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeGateway

Retrieves information about a gateway.

Request Syntax

```
GET /20200301/gateways/gatewayId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "creationDate": number,
  "gatewayArn": "string",
  "gatewayCapabilitySummaries": [
    {
      "capabilityNamespace": "string",
      "capabilitySyncStatus": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "gatewayId": "string",
  "gatewayName": "string",
  "gatewayPlatform": {
    "greengrass": {
      "groupArn": "string"
    },
    "greengrassV2": {
      "coreDeviceOperatingSystem": "string",
      "coreDeviceThingName": "string"
    },
    "siemensIE": {
      "iotCoreThingName": "string"
    }
  },
  "gatewayVersion": "string",
  "lastUpdateDate": number
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

creationDate

The date the gateway was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

gatewayArn

The [ARN](#) of the gateway, which has the following format.

arn:\${Partition}:iotsitewise:\${Region}:\${Account}:gateway/\${GatewayId}

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

gatewayCapabilitySummaries

A list of gateway capability summaries that each contain a namespace and status. Each gateway capability defines data sources for the gateway. To retrieve a capability configuration's definition, use [DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#).

Type: Array of [GatewayCapabilitySummary](#) objects

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

gatewayName

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

gatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform.

Type: [GatewayPlatform](#) object

gatewayVersion

The version of the gateway. A value of 3 indicates an MQTT-enabled, V3 gateway, while 2 indicates a Classic streams, V2 gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `^[0-9]+$`

lastUpdateDate

The date the gateway was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration

Each gateway capability defines data sources for a gateway. This is the namespace of the gateway capability.

. The namespace follows the format `service:capability:version`, where:

- `service` - The service providing the capability, or `iotsitewise`.
- `capability` - The specific capability type. Options include: `opcuacollector` for the OPC UA data source collector, or `publisher` for data publisher capability.
- `version` - The version number of the capability. Option include 2 for Classic streams, V2 gateways, and 3 for MQTT-enabled, V3 gateways.

After updating a capability configuration, the sync status becomes `OUT_OF_SYNC` until the gateway processes the configuration. Use `DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration` to check the sync status and verify the configuration was applied.

A gateway can have multiple capability configurations with different namespaces.

Request Syntax

```
GET /20200301/gateways/gatewayId/capability/capabilityNamespace HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the capability configuration. For example, if you configure OPC UA sources for an MQTT-enabled gateway, your OPC-UA capability configuration has the namespace `iotsitewise:opcuacollector:3`.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

Required: Yes

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway that defines the capability configuration.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "capabilityConfiguration": "string",
  "capabilityNamespace": "string",
  "capabilitySyncStatus": "string",
  "gatewayId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

capabilityConfiguration

The JSON document that defines the gateway capability's configuration. For more information, see [Configuring data sources \(CLI\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000000.

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the gateway capability.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

capabilitySyncStatus

The synchronization status of the gateway capability configuration. The sync status can be one of the following:

- `IN_SYNC` - The gateway is running with the latest configuration.
- `OUT_OF_SYNC` - The gateway hasn't received the latest configuration.
- `SYNC_FAILED` - The gateway rejected the latest configuration.
- `UNKNOWN` - The gateway hasn't reported its sync status.
- `NOT_APPLICABLE` - The gateway doesn't support this capability. This is most common when integrating partner data sources, because the data integration is handled externally by the partner.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_SYNC` | `OUT_OF_SYNC` | `SYNC_FAILED` | `UNKNOWN` | `NOT_APPLICABLE`

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway that defines the capability configuration.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeLoggingOptions

Retrieves the current AWS IoT SiteWise logging options.

Request Syntax

```
GET /logging?workspaceName=workspaceName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "loggingOptions": {
    "level": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[loggingOptions](#)

The current logging options.

Type: [LoggingOptions](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribePipeline

Retrieves detailed information about a specific pipeline in a workspace.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName?version=pipelineVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

pipelineVersion

The version number of the pipeline to retrieve. If not specified, returns the latest version.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "computations": [
    {
      "computeNodeName": "string",
      "dependsOn": [ "string" ],
      "environmentVariables": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "taskName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "createdAt": number,
  "description": "string",
  "environmentVariables": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "pipelineArn": "string",
  "pipelineName": "string",
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "updatedAt": number,
  "version": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computations

The list of compute nodes that form the pipeline DAG.

Type: Array of [ComputeNode](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

createdAt

The time the pipeline was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

environmentVariables

The environment variables shared across all compute nodes in the pipeline.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?!(?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

pipelineArn

The ARN of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

pipelineName

A unique name of the pipeline within the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

status

The current lifecycle status of the pipeline.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

updatedAt

The time the pipeline was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

version

The version of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: ^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))\$

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribePipelineExecution

Retrieves detailed information about a specific pipeline execution, including the overall execution status and the status of each individual compute node. Use this operation to monitor execution progress and inspect per-node results, environment variables, and error details.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName/executions/pipelineExecutionId?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of compute nodes to return per request. This is an upper bound; the actual number of results may be less. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

pipelineExecutionId

The unique identifier of the pipeline execution.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 200

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "computeNodeExecutionDetails": [
    {
      "computeNodeName": "string",
      "dependsOn": [ "string" ],
      "endTime": number,
      "executionEnvironmentVariables": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "startTime": number,
      "status": {
        "state": "string",
        "stateDetails": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ]
        },
        "message": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "taskArn": "string",
  "taskName": "string",
  "taskVersion": "string"
}
],
"endTime": number,
"executionPriority": number,
"nextToken": "string",
"pipelineExecutionId": "string",
"pipelineName": "string",
"pipelineVersion": "string",
"requestEnvironmentVariables": {
  "computeNodes": {
    "string" : {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  },
  "global": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
},
"startTime": number,
"status": {
  "state": "string",
  "stateDetails": {
    "code": "string",
    "details": [
      {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      }
    ],
    "message": "string"
  }
},
"workspaceName": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computeNodeExecutionDetails

A list of compute node execution details within this pipeline execution.

Type: Array of [ComputeNodeExecutionDetails](#) objects

endTime

The time the pipeline execution completed, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

executionPriority

Scheduling priority for the execution. When not specified, defaults to lowest priority.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

pipelineExecutionId

The unique identifier of the pipeline execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

pipelineVersion

The pipeline version this execution ran against.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

requestEnvironmentVariables

The environment variables provided as input for the pipeline execution.

Type: [ExecutionEnvironmentVariables](#) object

startTime

The time the pipeline execution started, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

status

The current execution status of the pipeline.

Type: [PipelineExecutionStatus](#) object

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribePortal

Retrieves information about a portal.

Request Syntax

```
GET /portals/portalId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

portalId

The ID of the portal.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alarms": {
    "alarmRoleArn": "string",
    "notificationLambdaArn": "string"
  },
  "notificationSenderEmail": "string",
  "portalArn": "string",
  "portalAuthMode": "string",
```

```

"portalClientId": "string",
"portalContactEmail": "string",
"portalCreationDate": number,
"portalDescription": "string",
"portalId": "string",
"portalLastUpdateDate": number,
"portalLogoImageLocation": {
  "id": "string",
  "url": "string"
},
"portalName": "string",
"portalStartUrl": "string",
"portalStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
},
"portalType": "string",
"portalTypeConfiguration": {
  "string" : {
    "portalTools": [ "string" ]
  }
},
"roleArn": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

alarms

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Type: [Alarms](#) object

notificationSenderEmail

The email address that sends alarm notifications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

portalArn

The [ARN](#) of the portal, which has the following format.

`arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:portal/${PortalId}`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:/_\.]++$`

portalAuthMode

The service to use to authenticate users to the portal.

Type: String

Valid Values: IAM | SSO

portalClientId

The IAM Identity Center application generated client ID (used with IAM Identity Center API operations). AWS IoT SiteWise includes `portalClientId` for only portals that use IAM Identity Center to authenticate users.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[!-~]*`

portalContactEmail

The AWS administrator's contact email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

portalCreationDate

The date the portal was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

portalDescription

The portal's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

portalId

The ID of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

portalLastUpdateDate

The date the portal was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

portalLogoImageLocation

The portal's logo image, which is available at a URL.

Type: [ImageLocation](#) object

portalName

The name of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[portalStartUrl](#)

The URL for the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use this URL to access portals that use IAM Identity Center for authentication. For portals that use IAM for authentication, you must use the AWS IoT SiteWise console to get a URL that you can use to access the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\S+`

[portalStatus](#)

The current status of the portal, which contains a state and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

[portalType](#)

Define the type of portal. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1` | `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`

[portalTypeConfiguration](#)

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String to [PortalTypeEntry](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

[roleArn](#)

The [ARN](#) of the service role that allows the portal's users to access your AWS IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeProject

Retrieves information about a project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /projects/projectId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "portalId": "string",
  "projectArn": "string",
  "projectCreationDate": number,
  "projectDescription": "string",
  "projectId": "string",
  "projectLastUpdateDate": number,
  "projectName": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

portalId

The ID of the portal that the project is in.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

projectArn

The [ARN](#) of the project, which has the following format.

`arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:project/${ProjectId}`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

projectCreationDate

The date the project was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

projectDescription

The project's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[projectId](#)

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[projectLastUpdateDate](#)

The date the project was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[projectName](#)

The name of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeQuery

Retrieves information about a query, including its status.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/queries/queryId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

queryId

The unique identifier for the query execution.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]+

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace associated with the query.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```



```
"completedAt": number,
"errorMessage": "string",
"queryId": "string",
"statistics": {
  "bytesScanned": number,
  "executionTimeInMillis": number,
  "rowCount": number
},
"status": "string",
"submittedAt": number
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

completedAt

The date and time when the query reached a terminal state, in Unix epoch time. This field is present when the query status is COMPLETED, FAILED, or CANCELED.

Type: Timestamp

errorMessage

A human-readable error description. This field is present when the query status is FAILED.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

queryId

The unique identifier for the query execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]+

statistics

The query execution statistics. This field is present when the query status is COMPLETED.

Type: [QueryStatistics](#) object

[status](#)

The current query status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | CANCELED | CANCELING

[submittedAt](#)

The date and time when the query was submitted, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeSearch

Returns the current status and metadata of a single search, including the query that was submitted, the search type, and — when the search has failed — the reason. Use this to poll a search started with `StartSearch` until it reaches a terminal status (SUCCEEDED or FAILED).

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/searches/searchId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

searchId

The identifier of the search to describe.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 23. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+(-[a-zA-Z0-9]+)*`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace the search belongs to.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "groupId": "string",
  "queryStatement": "string",
  "searchId": "string",
  "searchType": "string",
  "startedAt": number,
  "status": "string",
  "statusReason": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

groupId

The group identifier associated with the search, if one was supplied on the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9-]*

queryStatement

The natural-language query that was submitted for the search.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5000.

searchId

The unique identifier of the search.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 23. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+(-[a-zA-Z0-9]+)*`

searchType

The search strategy used for the search.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEEP | QUICK

startedAt

The time at which the search was started.

Type: Timestamp

status

The current status of the search.

Type: String

Valid Values: QUEUED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

statusReason

A human-readable explanation of the current status. Populated when the search has FAILED.

Type: String

workspaceName

The name of the workspace the search runs against.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)

- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeStorageConfiguration

Retrieves information about the storage configuration for AWS IoT SiteWise.

Request Syntax

```
GET /configuration/account/storage HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "disallowIngestNullNaN": boolean,
  "disassociatedDataStorage": "string",
  "lastUpdateDate": number,
  "multiLayerStorage": {
    "customerManagedS3Storage": {
      "roleArn": "string",
      "s3ResourceArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "retentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  }
}
```

```
},
"storageType": "string",
"warmTier": "string",
"warmTierRetentionPeriod": {
  "numberOfDays": number,
  "unlimited": boolean
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

Contains current status information for the configuration.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

disallowIngestNullNaN

Describes the configuration for ingesting NULL and NaN data. By default the feature is allowed. The feature is disallowed if the value is true.

Type: Boolean

disassociatedDataStorage

Contains the storage configuration for time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties. The `disassociatedDataStorage` can be one of the following values:

- ENABLED – AWS IoT SiteWise accepts time series that aren't associated with asset properties.

Important

After the `disassociatedDataStorage` is enabled, you can't disable it.

- DISABLED – AWS IoT SiteWise doesn't accept time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties.

For more information, see [Data streams](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

lastUpdateDate

The date the storage configuration was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

multiLayerStorage

Contains information about the storage destination.

Type: [MultiLayerStorage](#) object

retentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Type: [RetentionPeriod](#) object

storageType

The storage tier that you specified for your data. The `storageType` parameter can be one of the following values:

- `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` – AWS IoT SiteWise saves your data into the hot tier. The hot tier is a service-managed database.
- `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE` – AWS IoT SiteWise saves your data in both the cold tier and the hot tier. The cold tier is a customer-managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` | `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE`

warmTier

A service managed storage tier optimized for analytical queries. It stores periodically uploaded, buffered and historical data ingested with the `CreateBulkImportJob` API.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

warmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Type: [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeTask

Retrieves detailed information about a specific task in a workspace.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/tasks/taskName?version=taskVersion HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

taskName

The name of the task.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

taskVersion

The version number of the task to retrieve. If not specified, returns the latest version.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": number,
  "description": "string",
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "taskArn": "string",
  "taskConfiguration": { ... },
  "taskName": "string",
  "updatedAt": number,
  "version": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The time the task was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

description

The description of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

status

The current lifecycle status of the task.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

taskArn

The ARN of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

taskConfiguration

The task execution configuration. Contains a [containerTaskConfiguration](#) for custom container workloads.

Type: [TaskConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

taskName

The name of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

updatedAt

The time the task was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

version

The version of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeTimeSeries

Retrieves information about a time series (data stream).

To identify a time series, do one of the following:

- If the time series isn't associated with an asset property, specify the `alias` of the time series.
- If the time series is associated with an asset property, specify one of the following:
 - The `alias` of the time series.
 - The `assetId` and `propertyId` that identifies the asset property.

Request Syntax

```
GET /timeseries/describe/?  
alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId&workspaceName=workspaceName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_.\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alias": "string",
  "assetId": "string",
  "dataType": "string",
  "dataTypeSpec": "string",
  "propertyId": "string",
  "timeSeriesArn": "string",
  "timeSeriesCreationDate": number,
  "timeSeriesId": "string",
  "timeSeriesLastUpdateDate": number,
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

dataType

The data type of the time series.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify `dataTypeSpec` to identify the type of the structure for this time series.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this time series. This parameter is required for time series that have the STRUCT data type.

The options for this parameter depend on the type of the composite model in which you created the asset property that is associated with your time series. Use `AWS/ALARM_STATE` for alarm state in alarm composite models.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

timeSeriesArn

The [ARN](#) of the time series, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:time-series/  
${TimeSeriesId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

timeSeriesCreationDate

The date that the time series was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

[timeSeriesLastUpdateDate](#)

The date that the time series was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DescribeWorkspace

Retrieves information about a workspace.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "createdAt": number,
  "encryptionConfiguration": {
    "encryptionType": "string",
    "kmsKeyArn": "string"
  },
  "updatedAt": number,
  "workspaceArn": "string",
  "workspaceDescription": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string",
```

```
"workspaceStatus": {  
  "error": {  
    "code": "string",  
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

createdAt

The date the workspace was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

encryptionConfiguration

The encryption configuration information for the workspace.

Type: [WorkspaceEncryptionConfigurationInfo](#) object

updatedAt

The date the workspace was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

workspaceArn

The ARN of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

workspaceDescription

The description of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

workspaceStatus

The status of the workspace, which contains the state and any error message.

Type: [WorkspaceStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateAssets

Disassociates a child asset from the given parent asset through a hierarchy defined in the parent asset's model.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assets/assetId/disassociate HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "childAssetId": "string",
  "clientToken": "string",
  "hierarchyId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the parent asset from which to disassociate the child asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

childAssetId

The ID of the child asset to disassociate. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

hierarchyId

The ID of a hierarchy in the parent asset's model. (This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.) Hierarchies allow different groupings of assets to be formed that all come from the same asset model. You can use the hierarchy ID to identify the correct asset to disassociate. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateTimeSeriesFromAssetProperty

Disassociates a time series (data stream) from an asset property.

Request Syntax

```
POST /timeseries/disassociate/?alias=alias&assetId=assetId&propertyId=propertyId
HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_.\-]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecuteAction

Executes an action on a target resource.

Request Syntax

```
POST /actions HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionDefinitionId": "string",
  "actionPayload": {
    "stringValue": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "resolveTo": {
    "assetId": "string"
  },
  "targetResource": {
    "assetId": "string",
    "computationModelId": "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

actionPayload

The JSON payload of the action.

Type: [ActionPayload](#) object

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

resolveTo

The detailed resource this action resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"actionId": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[actionId](#)

The ID of the action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecuteQuery

Run SQL queries to retrieve metadata and time-series data from asset models, assets, measurements, metrics, transforms, and aggregates.

Request Syntax

```
POST /queries/execution HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string",
  "queryStatement": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return at one time.

- Minimum is 1
- Maximum is 20000
- Default is 20000

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

nextToken

The string that specifies the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

queryStatement

The AWS IoT SiteWise query statement.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Pattern: `^[\\s\\S]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "columns": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "type": {
```

```
        "scalarType": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "rows": [
    {
      "data": [
        {
          "arrayValue": [
            "Datum"
          ],
          "nullValue": boolean,
          "rowValue": "Row",
          "scalarValue": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

columns

Represents a single column in the query results.

Type: Array of [ColumnInfo](#) objects

nextToken

The string that specifies the next page of results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

rows

Represents a single row in the query results.

Type: Array of [Row](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

QueryTimeoutException

The query timed out.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

ValidationException

The validation failed for this query.

HTTP Status Code: 400

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAssetPropertyAggregates

Gets aggregated values for an asset property. For more information, see [Querying aggregates](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/aggregates?
aggregateTypes=aggregateTypes&assetId=assetId&endDate=endDate&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[aggregateTypes](#)

The data aggregating function.

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Valid Values: AVERAGE | COUNT | MAXIMUM | MINIMUM | SUM | STANDARD_DEVIATION

Required: Yes

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

endDate

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 1 MB.
- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 2500.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

resolution

The time interval over which to aggregate data.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 3.

Pattern: 1m|15m|1h|1d

Required: Yes

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Required: Yes

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"aggregatedValues": [  
  {  
    "quality": "string",  
    "timestamp": number,  
    "value": {  
      "average": number,  
      "count": number,  
      "maximum": number,  
      "minimum": number,  
      "standardDeviation": number,  
      "sum": number  
    }  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[aggregatedValues](#)

The requested aggregated values.

Type: Array of [AggregatedValue](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAssetPropertyValue

Gets an asset property's current value. For more information, see [Querying current values](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/latest?  
assetId=assetId&propertyAlias=propertyAlias&propertyId=propertyId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[propertyAlias](#)

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

[propertyId](#)

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "propertyValue": {
    "quality": "string",
    "timestamp": {
      "offsetInNanos": number,
      "timeInSeconds": number
    },
    "value": {
      "booleanValue": boolean,
      "doubleValue": number,
      "integerValue": number,
      "nullValue": {
        "valueType": "string"
      },
      "stringValue": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

propertyValue

The current asset property value.

Type: [AssetPropertyValue](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetAssetPropertyValueHistory

Gets the history of an asset property's values. For more information, see [Querying historical values](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/history?
assetId=assetId&endDate=endDate&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&propertyAlias=propertyAlias
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[endDate](#)

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. A result set is returned in the two cases, whichever occurs first.

- The size of the result set is equal to 4 MB.

- The number of data points in the result set is equal to the value of `maxResults`. The maximum value of `maxResults` is 20000.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetPropertyValueHistory": [
    {
      "quality": "string",
      "timestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "value": {
        "booleanValue": boolean,
        "doubleValue": number,
        "integerValue": number,
        "nullValue": {
          "valueType": "string"
        },
        "stringValue": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetPropertyValueHistory](#)

The asset property's value history.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyValue](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetCaptureData

Retrieves video data for a specific time range.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/get-capture-data HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "endTime": {
    "offsetInNanos": number,
    "timeInSeconds": number
  },
  "formatSettings": {
    "framesPerSecond": number,
    "heightInPixels": number,
    "widthInPixels": number
  },
  "nextToken": "string",
  "propertyAlias": "string",
  "startTime": {
    "offsetInNanos": number,
    "timeInSeconds": number
  },
  "timeSeriesId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the capture source.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

endTime

The end time for the video data range. Must be greater than startTime.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

formatSettings

The optional format settings for the output.

Type: [FormatSettings](#) object

Required: No

nextToken

The token from a previous response used to continue retrieving data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Required: No

propertyAlias

The property alias that identifies the capture source. Mutually exclusive with timeSeriesId.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

startTime

The start time for the video data range.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

[timeSeriesId](#)

The time series ID that identifies the capture source. Mutually exclusive with `propertyAlias`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "data": blob,
  "dataType": "string",
  "endTime": {
    "offsetInNanos": number,
    "timeInSeconds": number
  },
  "nextToken": "string",
  "startTime": {
    "offsetInNanos": number,
    "timeInSeconds": number
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[data](#)

The binary video data.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

dataType

The type of the returned data.

Type: String

Valid Values: VIDEO-MP4

endTime

The actual end time of the returned data.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

nextToken

The token used to retrieve the next chunk. Absent if no more data is available.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

startTime

The actual start time of the returned data.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetInterpolatedAssetPropertyValues

Get interpolated values for an asset property for a specified time interval, during a period of time. If your time series is missing data points during the specified time interval, you can use interpolation to estimate the missing data.

For example, you can use this operation to return the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /properties/interpolated?
assetId=assetId&endTimeInSeconds=endTimeInSeconds&endTimeOffsetInNanos=endTimeOffsetInNanos&int
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

endTimeInSeconds

The inclusive end of the range from which to interpolate data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 9223372036854774.

Required: Yes

endTimeOffsetInNanos

The nanosecond offset converted from endTimeInSeconds.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999999999.

intervalInSeconds

The time interval in seconds over which to interpolate data. Each interval starts when the previous one ends.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 320000000.

Required: Yes

intervalWindowInSeconds

The query interval for the window, in seconds. AWS IoT SiteWise computes each interpolated value by using data points from the timestamp of each interval, minus the window to the timestamp of each interval plus the window. If not specified, the window ranges between the start time minus the interval and the end time plus the interval.

Note

- If you specify a value for the `intervalWindowInSeconds` parameter, the value for the `type` parameter must be `LINEAR_INTERPOLATION`.
- If a data point isn't found during the specified query window, AWS IoT SiteWise won't return an interpolated value for the interval. This indicates that there's a gap in the ingested data points.

For example, you can get the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days. If the interpolation starts on July 1, 2021, at 9 AM with a window of 2 hours, AWS IoT SiteWise uses the data points from 7 AM (9 AM minus 2 hours) to 11 AM (9 AM plus 2 hours) on July 2, 2021 to compute the first interpolated value. Next, AWS IoT SiteWise uses the data points from 7 AM (9 AM minus 2 hours) to 11 AM (9 AM plus 2 hours) on July 3, 2021 to compute the second interpolated value, and so on.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 320000000.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. If not specified, the default value is 10.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: [^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?![00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000])[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

quality

The quality of the asset property value. You can use this parameter as a filter to choose only the asset property values that have a specific quality.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: Yes

startTimeInSeconds

The exclusive start of the range from which to interpolate data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 9223372036854774.

Required: Yes

startTimeOffsetInNanos

The nanosecond offset converted from `startTimeInSeconds`.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999999999.

type

The interpolation type.

Valid values: `LINEAR_INTERPOLATION` | `LOCF_INTERPOLATION`

- `LINEAR_INTERPOLATION` – Estimates missing data using [linear interpolation](#).

For example, you can use this operation to return the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days. If the interpolation starts July 1, 2021, at 9 AM, AWS IoT SiteWise returns the first interpolated value on July 2, 2021, at 9 AM, the second interpolated value on July 3, 2021, at 9 AM, and so on.

- `LOCF_INTERPOLATION` – Estimates missing data using last observation carried forward interpolation

If no data point is found for an interval, AWS IoT SiteWise returns the last observed data point for the previous interval and carries forward this interpolated value until a new data point is found.

For example, you can get the state of an on-off valve every 24 hours over a duration of 7 days. If the interpolation starts July 1, 2021, at 9 AM, AWS IoT SiteWise returns the last observed data point between July 1, 2021, at 9 AM and July 2, 2021, at 9 AM as the first interpolated value. If a data point isn't found after 9 AM on July 2, 2021, AWS IoT SiteWise uses the same interpolated value for the rest of the days.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "interpolatedAssetPropertyValues": [
    {
      "timestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "value": {
        "booleanValue": boolean,
        "doubleValue": number,
        "integerValue": number,
        "nullValue": {
          "valueType": "string"
        },
        "stringValue": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[interpolatedAssetPropertyValues](#)

The requested interpolated values.

Type: Array of [InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ServiceUnavailableException

The requested service is unavailable.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

Examples

Example

The following example uses the AWS Command Line Interface (AWS CLI) to retrieve the interpolated temperature values for a wind turbine every 24 hours between April 26, 2021 at midnight and May 3, 2021 at midnight in Pacific Time (PT).

Note

- Replace <asset-ID> and <property-ID> with your asset ID and property ID.
- The `--start-time-offset-in-nanos` and `--end-time-offset-in-nanos` parameters are optional. You can use these parameters to specify the nanosecond offsets for `startTimeInSeconds` and `endTimeInSeconds`.

Sample Request

```
aws iotsitewise get-interpolated-asset-property-values --asset-id <asset-ID> --  
property-id <property-ID> --start-time-in-seconds 1619420400 --start-time-offset-in-  
nanos 0 --end-time-in-seconds 1620025200  
--end-time-offset-in-nanos 0 --end-time-offset-in-nanos 1 --quality GOOD --  
interval-in-seconds 3600 --type LINEAR_INTERPOLATION
```

Sample Response

```
{  
  "interpolatedAssetPropertyValues": [  
    {  
      "timestamp": {  
        "timeInSeconds": 1619420400,  
        "offsetInNanos": 0  
      },  
      "value": {  
        "doubleValue": 30.0  
      }  
    },  
    {  
      "timestamp": {  
        "timeInSeconds": 1619424000,
```

```
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 41.25
      }
    },
    {
      "timestamp": {
        "timeInSeconds": 1619427600,
        "offsetInNanos": 0
      },
      "value": {
        "doubleValue": 35.85
      }
    },
    ...
  ],
  ...
}
```

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetQueryResults

Retrieves the paginated results of a query. Returns empty rows if the query is not yet complete.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/queries/queryId/results?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

queryId

The unique identifier for the query execution.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9-]+`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace associated with the query.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "columnInfo": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string",
  "rows": [
    [ "string" ]
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

columnInfo

A list of column metadata for the query results. Each entry contains the column name and data type. Present when the query status is COMPLETED.

Type: Array of [ColumnInformation](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

rows

The result rows. Each row is a list of string column values, positional to match the columnInfo order. Present when the query status is COMPLETED.

Type: Array of arrays of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1048576.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GetSearchResults

Retrieves the ranked results of a search, ordered by descending relevance score. Results are available only after the search has reached the SUCCEEDED status. Calling this on a search that exists but has not yet completed returns `InvalidRequestException`, while calling it on a search that does not exist returns `ResourceNotFoundException`. The response is paginated: when `nextToken` is present, pass it on a subsequent call to retrieve the next page.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/searches/searchId/results?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return in a single page. Valid range is 1 to 10,000; if omitted, a service-defined default is used.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

nextToken

The pagination token returned by a previous `GetSearchResults` call. Provide it to retrieve the next page of results; omit it to retrieve the first page.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

searchId

The identifier of the search whose results are retrieved.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 23. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+(-[a-zA-Z0-9]+)*`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace the search belongs to.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "searchResults": [
    {
      "datasetId": "string",
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "score": number,
      "searchId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string",
      "topTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "workspaceName": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The pagination token to use in a subsequent GetSearchResults call to retrieve the next page. Absent when there are no more results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

searchResults

A page of search results, ordered by descending relevance score.

Type: Array of [SearchResult](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvokeAssistant

Invokes SiteWise Assistant to start or continue a conversation.

Request Syntax

```
POST /assistant/invoke HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "conversationId": "string",
  "enableTrace": boolean,
  "message": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

conversationId

The ID assigned to a conversation. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, and this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to have your own ID, you must specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

Required: No

enableTrace

Specifies if to turn trace on or not. It is used to track the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning, and data access process.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

message

A text message sent to the SiteWise Assistant by the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
x-amz-iotsitewise-assistant-conversation-id: conversationId
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "accessDeniedException": {
  },
  "conflictingOperationException": {
  },
  "internalFailureException": {
  },
  "invalidRequestException": {
  },
  "limitExceededException": {
  },
  "output": {
    "citations": [
      {
        "content": {
          "text": "string"
        },
        "reference": {
          "dataset": {
            "datasetArn": "string",
            "source": {
              "arn": "string",
              "location": {
```

```

        "uri": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  ],
  "message": "string"
},
"resourceNotFoundException": {
},
"throttlingException": {
},
"trace": {
  "text": "string"
}
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The response returns the following HTTP headers.

conversationId

The ID of the conversation, in UUID format. This ID uniquely identifies the conversation within AWS IoT SiteWise.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: [0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

accessDeniedException

Access is denied.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 403

conflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 409

internalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 500

invalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 400

limitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 410

output

Contains the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: [InvocationOutput](#) object

resourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 404

throttlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 429

trace

Contains tracing information of the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning and data access.

Type: [Trace](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAccessPolicies

Retrieves a paginated list of access policies for an identity (an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user) or an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource (a portal or project).

Request Syntax

```
GET /access-policies?  
iamArn=iamArn&identityId=identityId&identityType=identityType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

iamArn

The ARN of the IAM user. For more information, see [IAM ARNs](#) in the *IAM User Guide*. This parameter is required if you specify IAM for `identityType`.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

identityId

The ID of the identity. This parameter is required if you specify USER or GROUP for `identityType`.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `\S+`

identityType

The type of identity (IAM Identity Center user, IAM Identity Center group, or IAM user). This parameter is required if you specify `identityId`.

Valid Values: USER | GROUP | IAM

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

resourceId

The ID of the resource. This parameter is required if you specify resourceType.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?!(000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000))[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

resourceType

The type of resource (portal or project). This parameter is required if you specify resourceId.

Valid Values: PORTAL | PROJECT

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "accessPolicySummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "id": "string",
      "identity": {
        "group": {
```

```
        "id": "string"
      },
      "iamRole": {
        "arn": "string"
      },
      "iamUser": {
        "arn": "string"
      },
      "user": {
        "id": "string"
      }
    },
    "lastUpdateDate": number,
    "permission": "string",
    "resource": {
      "portal": {
        "id": "string"
      },
      "project": {
        "id": "string"
      }
    }
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[accessPolicySummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each access policy.

Type: Array of [AccessPolicySummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListActions

Retrieves a paginated list of actions for a specific target resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /actions?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&resolveToResourceId=resolveToResourceId&resolveToResourceType=resolveToResourceType  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

resolveToResourceId

The ID of the resolved resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

resolveToResourceType

The type of the resolved resource.

Valid Values: ASSET

targetResourceId

The ID of the target resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

targetResourceType

The type of resource.

Valid Values: ASSET | COMPUTATION_MODEL

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "actionSummaries": [
    {
      "actionDefinitionId": "string",
      "actionId": "string",
      "resolveTo": {
        "assetId": "string"
      },
      "targetResource": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "computationModelId": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```



```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[actionSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes the actions associated with the specified asset.

Type: Array of [ActionSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListApplications

Retrieves a paginated list of existing applications

Request Syntax

```
GET /applications?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

Maximum number of results to return

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

Next Page Token

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "applications": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "createdAt": number,
      "id": "string",
```

```
    "name": "string",  
    "status": "string",  
    "workspaceName": "string"  
  },  
  ],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

applications

List of applications

Type: Array of [ApplicationSummary](#) objects

nextToken

Next Page Token

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetModelCompositeModels

Retrieves a paginated list of composite models associated with the asset model

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models?
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelCompositeModelSummaries": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "type": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelCompositeModelSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetModelProperties

Retrieves a paginated list of properties associated with an asset model. If you update properties associated with the model before you finish listing all the properties, you need to start all over again.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/properties?  
assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

filter

Filters the requested list of asset model properties. You can choose one of the following options:

- ALL – The list includes all asset model properties for a given asset model ID.
- BASE – The list includes only base asset model properties for a given asset model ID.

Default: BASE

Valid Values: ALL | BASE

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. If not specified, the default value is 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelPropertySummaries": [
    {
      "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "interfaceSummaries": [
        {
          "interfaceAssetModelId": "string",
          "interfaceAssetModelPropertyId": "string"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

```

],
  "name": "string",
  "path": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "type": {
    "attribute": {
      "defaultValue": "string"
    },
    "measurement": {
      "processingConfig": {
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "metric": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string"
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "window": {
      "tumbling": {
        "interval": "string",
        "offset": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "transform": {
    "expression": "string",
    "processingConfig": {
      "computeLocation": "string",
      "forwardingConfig": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
},
"unit": "string"
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelPropertySummaries](#)

A list that summarizes the properties associated with the specified asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertySummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetModels

Retrieves a paginated list of summaries of all asset models.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models?
assetModelTypes=assetModelTypes&assetModelVersion=assetModelVersion&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelTypes

The type of asset model. If you don't provide an `assetModelTypes`, all types of asset models are returned.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.
- **INTERFACE** – An interface is a type of model that defines a standard structure that can be applied to different asset models.

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

assetModelVersion

The version alias that specifies the latest or active version of the asset model. The details are returned in the response. The default value is LATEST. See [Asset model versions](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^(LATEST|ACTIVE)$`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "assetModelType": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

```
    "version": "string"  
  },  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetProperties

Retrieves a paginated list of properties associated with an asset. If you update properties associated with the model before you finish listing all the properties, you need to start all over again.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/properties?filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

filter

Filters the requested list of asset properties. You can choose one of the following options:

- ALL – The list includes all asset properties for a given asset model ID.
- BASE – The list includes only base asset properties for a given asset model ID.

Default: BASE

Valid Values: ALL | BASE

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. If not specified, the default value is 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetPropertySummaries": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "assetCompositeModelId": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "notification": {
        "state": "string",
        "topic": "string"
      },
      "path": [
        {
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "unit": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
],  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetPropertySummaries](#)

A list that summarizes the properties associated with the specified asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertySummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssetRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of asset relationships for an asset. You can use this operation to identify an asset's root asset and all associated assets between that asset and its root.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/assetRelationships?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&traversalType=traversalType HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

traversalType

The type of traversal to use to identify asset relationships. Choose the following option:

- `PATH_TO_ROOT` – Identify the asset's parent assets up to the root asset. The asset that you specify in `assetId` is the first result in the list of `assetRelationshipSummaries`, and the root asset is the last result.

Valid Values: `PATH_TO_ROOT`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "hierarchyInfo": {
        "childAssetId": "string",
        "parentAssetId": "string"
      },
      "relationshipType": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetRelationshipSummaries

A list that summarizes each asset relationship.

Type: Array of [AssetRelationshipSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssets

Retrieves a paginated list of asset summaries.

You can use this operation to do the following:

- List assets based on a specific asset model.
- List top-level assets.

You can't use this operation to list all assets. To retrieve summaries for all of your assets, use [ListAssetModels](#) to get all of your asset model IDs. Then, use ListAssets to get all assets for each asset model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets?  
assetModelId=assetModelId&filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model by which to filter the list of assets. This parameter is required if you choose ALL for filter. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[filter](#)

The filter for the requested list of assets. Choose one of the following options:

- **ALL** – The list includes all assets for a given asset model ID. The `assetModelId` parameter is required if you filter by ALL.
- **TOP_LEVEL** – The list includes only top-level assets in the asset hierarchy tree.

Default: ALL

Valid Values: ALL | TOP_LEVEL

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "hierarchies": [
```

```
{
  {
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"id": "string",
"lastUpdateDate": number,
"name": "string",
"status": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "details": [
      {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      }
    ],
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
}
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetSummaries

A list that summarizes each asset.

Type: Array of [AssetSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListAssociatedAssets

Retrieves a paginated list of associated assets.

You can use this operation to do the following:

- CHILD - List all child assets associated to the asset.
- PARENT - List the asset's parent asset.

Request Syntax

```
GET /assets/assetId/hierarchies?  
hierarchyId=hierarchyId&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&traversalDirection=traversalDirection  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetId

The ID of the asset to query. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

hierarchyId

(Optional) If you don't provide a `hierarchyId`, all the immediate assets in the `traversalDirection` will be returned.

The ID of the hierarchy by which child assets are associated to the asset. (This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one.)

For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.)

For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

[traversalDirection](#)

The direction to list associated assets. Choose one of the following options:

- CHILD – The list includes all child assets associated to the asset.
- PARENT – The list includes the asset's parent asset.

Default: CHILD

Valid Values: PARENT | CHILD

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "hierarchies": [
        {
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
          "name": "string"
        }
      ],
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes the associated assets.

Type: Array of [AssociatedAssetsSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListBulkImportJobs

Retrieves a paginated list of bulk import job requests. For more information, see [List bulk import jobs \(AWS CLI\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
GET /jobs?  
filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&workspaceName=workspaceName  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

filter

You can use a filter to select the bulk import jobs that you want to retrieve.

Valid Values: ALL | PENDING | RUNNING | CANCELLED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES | COMPLETED

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobSummaries": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[jobSummaries](#)

One or more job summaries to list.

Type: Array of [JobSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListCompositionRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of composition relationships for an asset model of type COMPONENT_MODEL.

Request Syntax

```
GET /asset-models/assetModelId/composition-relationships?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "compositionRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "assetModelCompositeModelId": "string",
      "assetModelCompositeModelType": "string",
      "assetModelId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[compositionRelationshipSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each composition relationship.

Type: Array of [CompositionRelationshipSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListComputationModelDataBindingUsages

Lists all data binding usages for computation models. This allows to identify where specific data bindings are being utilized across the computation models. This track dependencies between data sources and computation models.

Request Syntax

```
POST /computation-models/data-binding-usages HTTP/1.1
```

```
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "dataBindingValueFilter": {
    "asset": {
      "assetId": "string"
    },
    "assetModel": {
      "assetModelId": "string"
    },
    "assetModelProperty": {
      "assetModelId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    },
    "assetProperty": {
      "assetId": "string",
      "propertyId": "string"
    }
  },
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

dataBindingValueFilter

A filter used to limit the returned data binding usages based on specific data binding values. You can filter by asset, asset model, asset property, or asset model property to find all computation models using these specific data sources.

Type: [DataBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results returned for each paginated request.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

Required: No

nextToken

The token used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dataBindingUsageSummaries": [
    {
      "computationModelIds": [ "string" ],
      "matchedDataBinding": {
```



```
    "value": {
      "assetModelProperty": {
        "assetModelId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "assetProperty": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[dataBindingUsageSummaries](#)

A list of summaries describing the data binding usages across computation models. Each summary includes the computation model IDs and the matched data binding details.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of paginated results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListComputationModelResolveToResources

Lists all distinct resources that are resolved from the executed actions of the computation model.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models/computationModelId/resolve-to-resources?  
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model for which to list resolved resources.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results returned for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "computationModelResolveToResourceSummaries": [
    {
      "resolveTo": {
        "assetId": "string"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[computationModelResolveToResourceSummaries](#)

A list of summaries describing the distinct resources that this computation model resolves to when actions were executed.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of paginated results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListComputationModels

Retrieves a paginated list of summaries of all computation models.

Request Syntax

```
GET /computation-models?  
computationModelType=computationModelType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelType

The type of computation model. If a `computationModelType` is not provided, all types of computation models are returned.

Valid Values: ANOMALY_DETECTION

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "computationModelSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      },
      "type": "string",
      "version": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[computationModelSummaries](#)

A list summarizing each computation model.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDashboards

Retrieves a paginated list of dashboards for an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /dashboards?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&projectId=projectId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dashboardSummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dashboardSummaries

A list that summarizes each dashboard in the project.

Type: Array of [DashboardSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDatasetDataSegmentRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of data segment relationships for a session dataset. Use this operation to find the curated datasets that reference data segments of the specified session dataset. Use the `nextToken` parameter to retrieve additional results.

Request Syntax

```
GET /datasets/datasetId/data-segment-relationships?
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&workspaceName=workspaceName HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the session dataset to list data segment relationships for.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dataSegmentRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "sourceDatasetId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "targetDatasetId": "string",
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dataSegmentRelationshipSummaries

A list that summarizes each data segment relationship.

Type: Array of [DataSegmentRelationshipSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDatasetDataSegments

Retrieves a paginated list of data segments associated with a dataset. Use the `nextToken` parameter to retrieve additional results.

Request Syntax

```
GET /datasets/datasetId/data-segments?  
datasetVersion=datasetVersion&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&workspaceName=workspaceName  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

datasetVersion

The version of the dataset to list data segments for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "dataSegments": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "endTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "enrichment": {
        "lastEnrichedAt": number,
        "status": "string"
      },
      "sourceDatasetId": "string",
      "startTimeStamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "timeSeriesId": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
] ,  
  "nextToken": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

dataSegments

A list that summarizes each data segment.

Type: Array of [DataSegmentSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDatasetExportJobs

Retrieves a paginated list of dataset export jobs for a workspace.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/dataset-export-jobs?  
filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

filter

The optional filter that returns only jobs matching the given filter value. Defaults to ALL.

Valid Values: ALL | SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_ERRORS
| FAILED

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace whose dataset export jobs should be listed.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobs": [
    {
      "completedAt": number,
      "destinationS3Uri": "string",
      "jobId": "string",
      "startedAt": number,
      "status": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobs

A list of dataset export job summaries.

Type: Array of [ExportJobSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListDatasets

Retrieves a paginated list of datasets for a specific target resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /datasets?  
datasetType=datasetType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&sourceType=sourceType&workspaceName=workspaceName  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetType

The type of dataset to filter by: a session dataset, a curated dataset, or a connection to an external datasource.

Valid Values: SESSION | CURATED | EXTERNAL

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

sourceType

The type of data source for the dataset.

Valid Values: KENDRA | SITEWISE

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace to filter datasets by.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "datasetSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
      "creationDate": number,
      "datasetType": "string",
      "description": "string",
      "enrichmentStatus": {
        "video": {
          "lastEnrichedAt": number,
          "status": "string"
        }
      },
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string",
      "sourceType": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ]
        },
        "message": "string"
      },
      "state": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  }  
],  
"nextToken": "string",  
"workspaceName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[datasetSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes the dataset response.

Type: Array of [DatasetSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListEnrichmentJobs

Lists enrichment jobs within a workspace with optional filtering and pagination. Results are ordered by createdAt timestamp descending (newest first).

Filtering

Combine filters to narrow results:

- **datasetId**: Filter by dataset
- **propertyAlias** OR **timeSeriesId**: Filter by time series (specify one, not both)
- **status**: Filter by job status (e.g., RUNNING to find active jobs)
- **jobType**: Filter by enrichment type (currently only EVENT_DETECTION)
- **startDate** and **endDate**: Filter by job creation time range

Important Constraints

- You must specify either propertyAlias OR timeSeriesId, but not both
- Attempting to specify both results in an InvalidRequestException
- Date filters use ISO 8601 format
- startDate is exclusive, endDate is inclusive

Pagination

The operation returns up to maxResults jobs per page (default 50). If more results exist, the response includes a nextToken. Submit this token in a subsequent request to retrieve the next page.

Common Use Cases

- Find all running jobs: Filter by status=RUNNING
- List recent jobs for a dataset: Filter by datasetId with optional date range
- Monitor jobs for a specific sensor: Filter by propertyAlias or timeSeriesId
- Track all event detection jobs: Filter by jobType=EVENT_DETECTION

Performance

Performance is optimal when filtering by supported fields (datasetId, propertyAlias, timeSeriesId, status, jobType).

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/enrichment-jobs?  
datasetId=datasetId&endDate=endDate&jobType=jobType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&p  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

Filter jobs by dataset ID. Returns only jobs analyzing data from the specified dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

endDate

The inclusive end of the date range for filtering jobs by creation time. Jobs created on or before this timestamp are included. Use ISO 8601 format (e.g., 2024-01-31T23:59:59Z).

jobType

Filter by enrichment job type. Currently only EVENT_DETECTION is supported. Use this filter to future-proof queries when additional job types are added.

Valid Values: EVENT_DETECTION

maxResults

Maximum number of jobs to return per page. Defaults to 50 if not specified. Use smaller values for faster responses, larger values to reduce API calls.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

Pagination token from a previous ListEnrichmentJobs response. Include this token to retrieve the next page of results. Omit for the first request.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

propertyAlias

Filter by property alias (human-readable sensor name). Specify either `propertyAlias` or `timeSeriesId`, but not both. Returns only jobs analyzing the specified property alias.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

startDate

The exclusive start of the date range for filtering jobs by creation time. Jobs created after this timestamp are included. Use ISO 8601 format (e.g., 2024-01-01T00:00:00Z).

status

Filter by job status. Returns only jobs in the specified status. Use `RUNNING` to find active jobs, or `FAILED` to identify jobs requiring attention.

Valid Values: `PENDING` | `RUNNING` | `COMPLETED` | `FAILED` | `TIMED_OUT` | `CANCELLED`

timeSeriesId

Filter by time series ID (system identifier). Specify either `timeSeriesId` or `propertyAlias`, but not both. Returns only jobs analyzing the specified time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

workspaceName

The name of the IoT SiteWise workspace to list enrichment jobs from.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "jobs": [
    {
      "createdAt": number,
      "datasetId": "string",
      "jobId": "string",
      "jobType": "string",
      "propertyAlias": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "timeSeriesId": "string",
      "updatedAt": number,
      "workspaceName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

jobs

Array of job summaries matching the filter criteria, ordered by creation time descending (newest first). Each summary includes key identifiers (jobId, datasetId, propertyAlias/timeSeriesId) and status information without the full job configuration. Use DescribeEnrichmentJob to retrieve complete details.

Type: Array of [EnrichmentJobSummary](#) objects

nextToken

Pagination token to retrieve the next page of results. If present, more jobs exist that match the filter criteria. Include this token in a subsequent ListEnrichmentJobs request to retrieve the next page. If absent, you have retrieved all matching jobs.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListExecutions

Retrieves a paginated list of summaries of all executions.

Request Syntax

```
GET /executions?  
actionType=actionType&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&resolveToResourceId=resolveToRe  
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

actionType

The type of action executed.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

maxResults

The maximum number of results returned for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

resolveToResourceId

The ID of the resolved resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[resolveToResourceType](#)

The type of the resolved resource.

Valid Values: ASSET

[targetResourceId](#)

The ID of the target resource.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

[targetResourceType](#)

The type of the target resource.

Valid Values: ASSET | COMPUTATION_MODEL

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "executionSummaries": [
    {
      "actionType": "string",
      "executionEndTime": number,
      "executionEntityVersion": "string",
      "executionId": "string",
      "executionStartTime": number,
      "executionStatus": {
        "state": "string"
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    },
    "resolveTo": {
      "assetId": "string"
    },
    "targetResource": {
      "assetId": "string",
      "computationModelId": "string"
    },
    "targetResourceVersion": "string"
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

executionSummaries

Contains the list of execution summaries of the computation models.

Type: Array of [ExecutionSummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListGateways

Retrieves a paginated list of gateways.

Request Syntax

```
GET /20200301/gateways?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "gatewaySummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
```

```

    "gatewayCapabilitySummaries": [
      {
        "capabilityNamespace": "string",
        "capabilitySyncStatus": "string"
      }
    ],
    "gatewayId": "string",
    "gatewayName": "string",
    "gatewayPlatform": {
      "greengrass": {
        "groupArn": "string"
      },
      "greengrassV2": {
        "coreDeviceOperatingSystem": "string",
        "coreDeviceThingName": "string"
      },
      "siemensIE": {
        "iotCoreThingName": "string"
      }
    },
    "gatewayVersion": "string",
    "lastUpdateDate": number
  }
],
"nextToken": "string"
}

```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

gatewaySummaries

A list that summarizes each gateway.

Type: Array of [GatewaySummary](#) objects

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListInterfaceRelationships

Retrieves a paginated list of asset models that have a specific interface asset model applied to them.

Request Syntax

```
GET /interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-models?
maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "interfaceRelationshipSummaries": [
    {
      "id": "string"
    }
  ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[interfaceRelationshipSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each interface relationship.

Type: Array of [InterfaceRelationshipSummary](#) objects

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPipelineExecutions

Lists pipeline executions for a specific pipeline in a workspace. Supports filtering by state and time range. State can be combined with either `startTime` or `endTime` filters. Time range filters are grouped: use `startTime` filters (`startTimeAfter`, `startTimeBefore`) or `endTime` filters (`endTimeAfter`, `endTimeBefore`), but not both. Combining `startTime` and `endTime` filters returns an `InvalidRequestException`. Note: `endTime` filters only return executions in terminal states, as in-progress executions have no `endTime`.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName/executions?
endTimeAfter=endTimeAfter&endTimeBefore=endTimeBefore&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

endTimeAfter

Inclusive lower bound on execution end time (ISO-8601). Only executions with `endTime` $\geq$ `endTimeAfter` are returned. Cannot be combined with `startTimeAfter` or `startTimeBefore`. Only matches executions in terminal states.

endTimeBefore

Exclusive upper bound on execution end time (ISO-8601). Only executions with `endTime` $<$ `endTimeBefore` are returned. Cannot be combined with `startTimeAfter` or `startTimeBefore`. Only matches executions in terminal states.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return per request. This is an upper bound; the actual number of results may be less. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

startTimeAfter

Inclusive lower bound on execution start time (ISO-8601). Only executions with `startTime` $\geq$ `startTimeAfter` are returned. Cannot be combined with `endTimeAfter` or `endTimeBefore`.

startTimeBefore

Exclusive upper bound on execution start time (ISO-8601). Only executions with `startTime` $<$ `startTimeBefore` are returned. Cannot be combined with `endTimeAfter` or `endTimeBefore`.

state

Filter by execution state. If not specified, executions in all states are returned.

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | CANCELLING | CANCELLED

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "pipelineExecutionSummaries": [
    {
      "endTime": number,
      "executionPriority": number,
      "pipelineExecutionId": "string",
      "pipelineVersion": "string",
      "startTime": number,
      "status": {
        "state": "string",
        "stateDetails": {
          "code": "string",
          "details": [
            {
              "code": "string",
              "message": "string"
            }
          ],
          "message": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

pipelineExecutionSummaries

A list that summarizes each pipeline execution.

Type: Array of [PipelineExecutionSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPipelines

Lists pipelines in a workspace. To get complete details about a pipeline, use [DescribePipeline](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "pipelineSummaries": [
    {
      "createdAt": number,
      "description": "string",
      "pipelineArn": "string",
      "pipelineName": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      },
      "updatedAt": number,
      "version": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

pipelineSummaries

A list that summarizes each pipeline in the workspace.

Type: Array of [PipelineSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListPortals

Retrieves a paginated list of AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portals.

Request Syntax

```
GET /portals?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "portalSummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
```

```
"description": "string",
"id": "string",
"lastUpdateDate": number,
"name": "string",
"portalType": "string",
"roleArn": "string",
"startUrl": "string",
"status": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

[portalSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each portal.

Type: Array of [PortalSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProjectAssets

Retrieves a paginated list of assets associated with an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
GET /projects/projectId/assets?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

projectId

The ID of the project.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetIds": [ "string" ],
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetIds

A list that contains the IDs of each asset associated with the project.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListProjects

Retrieves a paginated list of projects for an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Request Syntax

```
GET /projects?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&portalId=portalId HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Default: 50

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

portalId

The ID of the portal.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?!(000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000))[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "projectSummaries": [
    {
      "creationDate": number,
      "description": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "lastUpdateDate": number,
      "name": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

projectSummaries

A list that summarizes each project in the portal.

Type: Array of [ProjectSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListQueries

Retrieves a paginated list of queries for a workspace.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/queries?  
filter=filter&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

filter

An optional filter to return only queries with the specified status. The value must be one of the supported query statuses: SUBMITTED, RUNNING, COMPLETED, FAILED, CANCELED, or CANCELING.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 10000.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace to list queries for.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "queries": [
    {
      "completedAt": number,
      "queryId": "string",
      "status": "string",
      "submittedAt": number
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

queries

A list of query summaries for the workspace.

Type: Array of [QuerySummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSearches

Lists the searches in a workspace, most recently started first. Results can be narrowed with optional filters (status, search type, group, and started-at time range) and are paginated: when `nextToken` is present, pass it on a subsequent call to retrieve the next page.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/searches/list HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "listSearchesFilters": {
    "groupIdFilter": [ "string" ],
    "searchTypeFilter": [ "string" ],
    "startedAfter": number,
    "startedBefore": number,
    "statusFilter": [ "string" ]
  },
  "maxResults": number,
  "nextToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace whose searches are listed.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

listSearchesFilters

Optional filters that restrict which searches are returned.

Type: [ListSearchesFilters](#) object

Required: No

maxResults

The maximum number of searches to return in a single page. Valid range is 1 to 1,000; if omitted, a service-defined default is used.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 1000.

Required: No

nextToken

The pagination token returned by a previous ListSearches call. Provide it to retrieve the next page; omit it to retrieve the first page.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "searchSummaries": [
    {
      "groupId": "string",
      "queryStatement": "string",
```

```
    "searchId": "string",
    "searchType": "string",
    "startedAt": number,
    "status": "string",
    "statusReason": "string",
    "workspaceName": "string"
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

The pagination token to use in a subsequent ListSearches call to retrieve the next page. Absent when there are no more searches.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

[searchSummaries](#)

A page of search summaries, most recently started first.

Type: Array of [SearchSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTagsForResource

Retrieves the list of tags for an AWS IoT SiteWise resource.

Request Syntax

```
GET /tags?resourceArn=resourceArn HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the resource.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

tags

The list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the resource. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

You are not authorized.

HTTP Status Code: 401

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTasks

Lists tasks in a workspace. To get complete details about a task, use [DescribeTask](#).

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces/workspaceName/tasks?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "taskSummaries": [
    {
      "createdAt": number,
      "description": "string",
      "status": {
        "error": {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        },
        "state": "string"
      },
      "taskArn": "string",
      "taskName": "string",
      "updatedAt": number,
      "version": "string"
    }
  ]
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

taskSummaries

A list that summarizes each task in the workspace.

Type: Array of [TaskSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListTimeSeries

Retrieves a paginated list of time series (data streams).

Request Syntax

```
GET /timeseries/?
aliasPrefix=aliasPrefix&assetId=assetId&maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken&timeSeriesType=timeSeriesType
HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

aliasPrefix

The alias prefix of the time series.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

maxResults

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

nextToken

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

timeSeriesType

The type of the time series. The time series type can be one of the following values:

- ASSOCIATED – The time series is associated with an asset property.
- DISASSOCIATED – The time series isn't associated with any asset property.

Valid Values: ASSOCIATED | DISASSOCIATED

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "TimeSeriesSummaries": [
    {
      "alias": "string",
      "assetId": "string",
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "propertyId": "string",
      "timeSeriesArn": "string",
      "timeSeriesCreationDate": number,
      "timeSeriesId": "string",
      "timeSeriesLastUpdateDate": number
    }
  ]
}
```

```
    }  
  ],  
  "workspaceName": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

nextToken

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

TimeSeriesSummaries

One or more time series summaries to list.

Type: Array of [TimeSeriesSummary](#) objects

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: ^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+\$

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListWorkspaces

Retrieves a paginated list of workspaces. Use the `nextToken` parameter to retrieve additional results.

Request Syntax

```
GET /workspaces?maxResults=maxResults&nextToken=nextToken HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[maxResults](#)

The maximum number of results to return for each paginated request. Default: 50.

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 250.

[nextToken](#)

The token to be used for the next set of paginated results.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9+/=]+`

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "nextToken": "string",
  "workspaceSummaries": [
    {
      "arn": "string",
```

```
    "createdAt": number,
    "name": "string",
    "status": {
      "error": {
        "code": "string",
        "message": "string"
      },
      "state": "string"
    },
    "updatedAt": number
  }
]
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[nextToken](#)

The token for the next set of results, or null if there are no additional results.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 4096.

Pattern: [A-Za-z0-9+/=]+

[workspaceSummaries](#)

A list that summarizes each workspace.

Type: Array of [WorkspaceSummary](#) objects

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutAssetModelInterfaceRelationship

Creates or updates an interface relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model. This operation applies an interface to an asset model.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /asset-models/assetModelId/interface/interfaceAssetModelId/asset-model-interface-relationship HTTP/1.1
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "propertyMappingConfiguration": {
    "createMissingProperty": boolean,
    "matchByPropertyName": boolean,
    "overrides": [
      {
        "assetModelPropertyId": "string",
        "interfaceAssetModelPropertyId": "string"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else externalId: followed by the external ID.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

propertyMappingConfiguration

The configuration for mapping properties from the interface asset model to the asset model where the interface is applied. This configuration controls how properties are matched and created during the interface application process.

Type: [PropertyMappingConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
```


Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "assetModelArn": "string",
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "interfaceAssetModelId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelArn](#)

The ARN of the asset model, which has the following format. arn:

`${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/
${AssetModelId}`

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+`

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

assetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutDefaultEncryptionConfiguration

Sets the default encryption configuration for the AWS account. For more information, see [Key management](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration/account/encryption HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "encryptionType": "string",
  "kmsKeyId": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[encryptionType](#)

The type of encryption used for the encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

Required: Yes

[kmsKeyId](#)

The Key ID of the customer managed key used for AWS KMS encryption. This is required if you use KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "configurationStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "encryptionType": "string",
  "kmsKeyArn": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[configurationStatus](#)

The status of the account configuration. This contains the `ConfigurationState`. If there is an error, it also contains the `ErrorDetails`.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

[encryptionType](#)

The type of encryption used for the encryption configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

[kmsKeyArn](#)

The Key ARN of the AWS KMS key used for AWS KMS encryption if you use KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutLoggingOptions

Sets logging options for AWS IoT SiteWise.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /logging HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "loggingOptions": {
    "level": "string"
  },
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[loggingOptions](#)

The logging options to set.

Type: [LoggingOptions](#) object

Required: Yes

[workspaceName](#)

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutStorageConfiguration

Configures storage settings for AWS IoT SiteWise.

Request Syntax

```
POST /configuration/account/storage HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "disallowIngestNullNaN": boolean,
  "disassociatedDataStorage": "string",
  "multiLayerStorage": {
    "customerManagedS3Storage": {
      "roleArn": "string",
      "s3ResourceArn": "string"
    }
  },
  "retentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  },
  "storageType": "string",
  "warmTier": "string",
  "warmTierRetentionPeriod": {
    "numberOfDays": number,
    "unlimited": boolean
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request does not use any URI parameters.

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

disallowIngestNullNaN

Describes the configuration for ingesting NULL and NaN data. By default the feature is allowed. The feature is disallowed if the value is `true`.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

disassociatedDataStorage

Contains the storage configuration for time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties. The `disassociatedDataStorage` can be one of the following values:

- **ENABLED** – AWS IoT SiteWise accepts time series that aren't associated with asset properties.

Important

After the `disassociatedDataStorage` is enabled, you can't disable it.

- **DISABLED** – AWS IoT SiteWise doesn't accept time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties.

For more information, see [Data streams](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

multiLayerStorage

Identifies a storage destination. If you specified `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE` for the storage type, you must specify a `MultiLayerStorage` object.

Type: [MultiLayerStorage](#) object

Required: No

retentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Type: [RetentionPeriod](#) object

Required: No

storageType

The storage tier that you specified for your data. The `storageType` parameter can be one of the following values:

- `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` – AWS IoT SiteWise saves your data into the hot tier. The hot tier is a service-managed database.
- `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE` – AWS IoT SiteWise saves your data in both the cold tier and the hot tier. The cold tier is a customer-managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE` | `MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE`

Required: Yes

warmTier

A service managed storage tier optimized for analytical queries. It stores periodically uploaded, buffered and historical data ingested with the `CreaeBulkImportJob` API.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ENABLED` | `DISABLED`

Required: No

warmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Type: [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#) object

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
```

```
"configurationStatus": {
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
},
"disallowIngestNullNaN": boolean,
"disassociatedDataStorage": "string",
"multiLayerStorage": {
  "customerManagedS3Storage": {
    "roleArn": "string",
    "s3ResourceArn": "string"
  }
},
"retentionPeriod": {
  "numberOfDays": number,
  "unlimited": boolean
},
"storageType": "string",
"warmTier": "string",
"warmTierRetentionPeriod": {
  "numberOfDays": number,
  "unlimited": boolean
}
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

configurationStatus

Contains current status information for the configuration.

Type: [ConfigurationStatus](#) object

disallowIngestNullNaN

Describes the configuration for ingesting NULL and NaN data. By default the feature is allowed. The feature is disallowed if the value is true.

Type: Boolean

disassociatedDataStorage

Contains the storage configuration for time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties. The `disassociatedDataStorage` can be one of the following values:

- ENABLED – AWS IoT SiteWise accepts time series that aren't associated with asset properties.

Important

After the `disassociatedDataStorage` is enabled, you can't disable it.

- DISABLED – AWS IoT SiteWise doesn't accept time series (data streams) that aren't associated with asset properties.

For more information, see [Data streams](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

multiLayerStorage

Contains information about the storage destination.

Type: [MultiLayerStorage](#) object

retentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Type: [RetentionPeriod](#) object

storageType

The storage tier that you specified for your data. The `storageType` parameter can be one of the following values:

- SITewise_DEFAULT_STORAGE – AWS IoT SiteWise saves your data into the hot tier. The hot tier is a service-managed database.
- MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE – AWS IoT SiteWise saves your data in both the cold tier and the hot tier. The cold tier is a customer-managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_STORAGE | MULTI_LAYER_STORAGE

warmTier

A service managed storage tier optimized for analytical queries. It stores periodically uploaded, buffered and historical data ingested with the CreateBulkImportJob API.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

warmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Type: [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartPipelineExecution

Starts execution of a pipeline in the specified workspace. Each compute node runs according to the DAG dependency order defined in the pipeline. Nodes without dependencies start immediately, while dependent nodes wait for all upstream nodes to complete successfully.

You can provide runtime environment variable overrides that take the highest priority in the environment variable hierarchy, without modifying the pipeline definition.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName/executions HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "executionEnvironmentVariableOverrides": {
    "computeNodes": {
      "string" : {
        "string" : "string"
      }
    },
    "global": {
      "string" : "string"
    }
  },
  "executionPriority": number
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline to execute.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace containing the pipeline.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the server returns the cached result from the original successful request without performing the operation again.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

executionEnvironmentVariableOverrides

Runtime environment variable overrides for the execution. Includes global variables that apply to all compute nodes and computeNodes for per-node overrides. These take the highest priority in the environment variable hierarchy.

Type: [ExecutionEnvironmentVariables](#) object

Required: No

executionPriority

Scheduling priority for the execution. Lower values indicate higher priority. Defaults to 2 when not specified.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "pipelineExecutionId": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[pipelineExecutionId](#)

The unique identifier of the created pipeline execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartQuery

Starts an asynchronous SQL query against workspace telemetry, annotations, data segment, and dataset data.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/queries HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "queryStatement": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace to query.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S{36,64}

Required: No

queryStatement

The SQL query to execute against the workspace telemetry, annotations, data segment, and dataset data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10240.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "queryId": "string",
  "status": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

queryId

The unique identifier for the query execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]+

status

The initial query status. The value is always SUBMITTED upon creation.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | CANCELED | CANCELING

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

StartSearch

Starts an asynchronous search over the data in a workspace. The search runs in the background; the response returns immediately with a `searchId` and an initial status of `QUEUED`. Use `DescribeSearch` to poll for completion and `GetSearchResults` to retrieve the results once the search reaches `SUCCEEDED`. The request is idempotent on `clientToken`: repeating a call with the same token returns the original search instead of starting a new one.

Request Syntax

```
POST /workspaces/workspaceName/searches HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "groupId": "string",
  "queryStatement": "string",
  "searchFilters": {
    "datasetIds": [ "string" ],
    "timeIntervals": [
      {
        "endTime": {
          "offsetInNanos": number,
          "timeInSeconds": number
        },
        "startTime": {
          "offsetInNanos": number,
          "timeInSeconds": number
        }
      }
    ],
    "timeSeriesIds": [ "string" ]
  },
  "searchType": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace whose data is searched.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier you provide to ensure the request is idempotent. Repeating a `StartSearch` call with the same `clientToken` returns the original search rather than starting a new one. If omitted, the SDK autogenerates one.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

groupId

An optional caller-supplied identifier used to group related searches together.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9-]*`

Required: No

queryStatement

The natural-language query describing the data to search for.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: Yes

[searchFilters](#)

Optional filters that restrict the search to a subset of the workspace's data.

Type: [SearchFilters](#) object

Required: No

[searchType](#)

The search strategy to use. Defaults to QUICK when omitted.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEEP | QUICK

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "groupId": "string",
  "searchId": "string",
  "status": "string",
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

groupId

The group identifier associated with the search, if one was supplied on the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9-]*`

searchId

The unique identifier assigned to the newly started search.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 23. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+(-[a-zA-Z0-9]+)*`

status

The initial status of the search. A newly started search is QUEUED.

Type: String

Valid Values: QUEUED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

workspaceName

The name of the workspace the search runs against.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TagResource

Adds tags to an AWS IoT SiteWise resource. If a tag already exists for the resource, this operation updates the tag's value.

Request Syntax

```
POST /tags?resourceArn=resourceArn HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "tags": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the resource to tag.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

tags

A list of key-value pairs that contain metadata for the resource. For more information, see [Tagging your AWS IoT SiteWise resources](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

TooManyTagsException

You've reached the quota for the number of tags allowed for a resource. For more information, see [Tag naming limits and requirements](#) in the *AWS General Reference*.

resourceName

The name of the resource with too many tags.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnauthorizedException

You are not authorized.

HTTP Status Code: 401

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UntagResource

Removes a tag from an AWS IoT SiteWise resource.

Request Syntax

```
DELETE /tags?resourceArn=resourceArn&tagKeys=tagKeys HTTP/1.1
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

resourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the resource to untag.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1011.

Required: Yes

tagKeys

A list of keys for tags to remove from the resource.

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request does not have a request body.

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

UnauthorizedException

You are not authorized.

HTTP Status Code: 401

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAccessPolicy

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an existing access policy that specifies an identity's access to an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal or project resource.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /access-policies/accessPolicyId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "accessPolicyIdentity": {
    "group": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "iamRole": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "iamUser": {
      "arn": "string"
    },
    "user": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  },
  "accessPolicyPermission": "string",
  "accessPolicyResource": {
    "portal": {
      "id": "string"
    },
    "project": {
      "id": "string"
    }
  }
}
```

```
  },  
  "clientToken": "string"  
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

accessPolicyId

The ID of the access policy.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

accessPolicyIdentity

The identity for this access policy. Choose an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user.

Type: Identity object

Required: Yes

accessPolicyPermission

The permission level for this access policy. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

Required: Yes

[accessPolicyResource](#)

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource for this access policy. Choose either a portal or a project.

Type: [Resource](#) object

Required: Yes

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAsset

Updates an asset's name. For more information, see [Updating assets and models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /assets/assetId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetDescription": "string",
  "assetExternalId": "string",
  "assetName": "string",
  "clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset to update. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetDescription

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset. The asset must not already have an external ID. The external ID must be unique within your AWS account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetName

A friendly name for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S{36,64}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetId": "string",
  "assetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetId

The ID of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?![000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000])[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

assetStatus

The status of the asset, which contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAssetModel

Updates an asset model and all of the assets that were created from the model. Each asset created from the model inherits the updated asset model's property and hierarchy definitions. For more information, see [Updating assets and models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Important

If you remove a property from an asset model, AWS IoT SiteWise deletes all previous data for that property. You can't change the type or data type of an existing property.

To replace an existing asset model property with a new one with the same name, do the following:

1. Submit an `UpdateAssetModel` request with the entire existing property removed.
2. Submit a second `UpdateAssetModel` request that includes the new property. The new asset property will have the same name as the previous one and AWS IoT SiteWise will generate a new unique `id`.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /asset-models/assetModelId HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModels": [
    {
      "description": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
      "properties": [
        {
          "dataType": "string",
          "dataTypeSpec": "string",
          "externalId": "string",
          "id": "string",
```

```

    "name": "string",
    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": {
      "attribute": {
        "defaultValue": "string"
      },
      "measurement": {
        "processingConfig": {
          "forwardingConfig": {
            "state": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "metric": {
        "expression": "string",
        "processingConfig": {
          "computeLocation": "string"
        },
        "variables": [
          {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
              "hierarchyId": "string",
              "propertyId": "string",
              "propertyPath": [
                {
                  "id": "string",
                  "name": "string"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      },
      "window": {
        "tumbling": {
          "interval": "string",
          "offset": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "transform": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string",
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "variables": [
      {
        "name": "string",
        "value": {
          "hierarchyId": "string",
          "propertyId": "string",
          "propertyPath": [
            {
              "id": "string",
              "name": "string"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "unit": "string"
}
],
"type": "string"
}
],
"assetModelDescription": "string",
"assetModelExternalId": "string",
"assetModelHierarchies": [
  {
    "childAssetModelId": "string",
    "externalId": "string",
    "id": "string",
    "name": "string"
  }
],
"assetModelName": "string",
"assetModelProperties": [

```

```

{
  "dataType": "string",
  "dataTypeSpec": "string",
  "externalId": "string",
  "id": "string",
  "name": "string",
  "path": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "type": {
    "attribute": {
      "defaultValue": "string"
    },
    "measurement": {
      "processingConfig": {
        "forwardingConfig": {
          "state": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "metric": {
      "expression": "string",
      "processingConfig": {
        "computeLocation": "string"
      },
      "variables": [
        {
          "name": "string",
          "value": {
            "hierarchyId": "string",
            "propertyId": "string",
            "propertyPath": [
              {
                "id": "string",
                "name": "string"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  "window": {

```

```

        "tumbling": {
            "interval": "string",
            "offset": "string"
        }
    },
    "transform": {
        "expression": "string",
        "processingConfig": {
            "computeLocation": "string",
            "forwardingConfig": {
                "state": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "variables": [
        {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
                "hierarchyId": "string",
                "propertyId": "string",
                "propertyPath": [
                    {
                        "id": "string",
                        "name": "string"
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    ]
},
"unit": "string"
}
],
"clientToken": "string"
}

```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model to update. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The update request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the update request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `\\*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the update operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModels

The composite models that are part of this asset model. It groups properties (such as attributes, measurements, transforms, and metrics) and child composite models that model parts of your industrial equipment. Each composite model has a type that defines the properties that the composite model supports. Use composite models to define alarms on this asset model.

Note

When creating custom composite models, you need to use [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#). For more information, see [Creating custom composite models \(Components\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModel](#) objects

Required: No

assetModelDescription

A description for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetModelExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model. The asset model must not already have an external ID. The external ID must be unique within your AWS account. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetModelHierarchies

The updated hierarchy definitions of the asset model. Each hierarchy specifies an asset model whose assets can be children of any other assets created from this asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 10 hierarchies per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelHierarchy](#) objects

Required: No

assetModelName

A unique name for the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelProperties

The updated property definitions of the asset model. For more information, see [Asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per asset model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

Required: No

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: \S{36,64}

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: ^(?![000000000-00000-00000-00000-00000000000000])[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}\$

assetModelStatus

The status of the asset model, which contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel

Updates a composite model and all of the assets that were created from the model. Each asset created from the model inherits the updated asset model's property and hierarchy definitions. For more information, see [Updating assets and models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Important

If you remove a property from a composite asset model, AWS IoT SiteWise deletes all previous data for that property. You can't change the type or data type of an existing property.

To replace an existing composite asset model property with a new one with the same name, do the following:

1. Submit an `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` request with the entire existing property removed.
2. Submit a second `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` request that includes the new property. The new asset property will have the same name as the previous one and AWS IoT SiteWise will generate a new unique id.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /asset-models/assetModelId/composite-models/assetModelCompositeModelId HTTP/1.1
If-Match: ifMatch
If-None-Match: ifNoneMatch
Match-For-Version-Type: matchForVersionType
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "assetModelCompositeModelDescription": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelExternalId": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelName": "string",
  "assetModelCompositeModelProperties": [
    {
      "dataType": "string",
      "dataTypeSpec": "string",
      "externalId": "string",
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string",
```

```

    "path": [
      {
        "id": "string",
        "name": "string"
      }
    ],
    "type": {
      "attribute": {
        "defaultValue": "string"
      },
      "measurement": {
        "processingConfig": {
          "forwardingConfig": {
            "state": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "metric": {
        "expression": "string",
        "processingConfig": {
          "computeLocation": "string"
        },
        "variables": [
          {
            "name": "string",
            "value": {
              "hierarchyId": "string",
              "propertyId": "string",
              "propertyPath": [
                {
                  "id": "string",
                  "name": "string"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ],
        "window": {
          "tumbling": {
            "interval": "string",
            "offset": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
  },

```



```
"transform": {
  "expression": "string",
  "processingConfig": {
    "computeLocation": "string",
    "forwardingConfig": {
      "state": "string"
    }
  },
  "variables": [
    {
      "name": "string",
      "value": {
        "hierarchyId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string",
        "propertyPath": [
          {
            "id": "string",
            "name": "string"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
},
"unit": "string"
],
"clientToken": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetModelCompositeModelId](#)

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

ifMatch

The expected current entity tag (ETag) for the asset model's latest or active version (specified using `matchForVersionType`). The update request is rejected if the tag does not match the latest or active version's current entity tag. See [Optimistic locking for asset model writes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Pattern: `^[\\w-]{43}$`

ifNoneMatch

Accepts `*` to reject the update request if an active version (specified using `matchForVersionType` as `ACTIVE`) already exists for the asset model.

Pattern: `\\*`

matchForVersionType

Specifies the asset model version type (`LATEST` or `ACTIVE`) used in conjunction with `If-Match` or `If-None-Match` headers to determine the target ETag for the update operation.

Valid Values: `LATEST` | `ACTIVE`

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

assetModelCompositeModelDescription

A description for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetModelCompositeModelExternalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model. You can only set the external ID of the asset model if it wasn't set when it was created, or you're setting it to the exact same thing as when it was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

assetModelCompositeModelName

A unique name for the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelCompositeModelProperties

The property definitions of the composite model. For more information, see [Inline custom composite models](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You can specify up to 200 properties per composite model. For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "assetModelCompositeModelPath": [
    {
      "id": "string",
      "name": "string"
    }
  ],
  "assetModelId": "string",
  "assetModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

```
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[assetModelCompositeModelPath](#)

The path to the composite model listing the parent composite models.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

[assetModelId](#)

The ID of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

[assetModelStatus](#)

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

PreconditionFailedException

The precondition in one or more of the request-header fields evaluated to FALSE.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource on which precondition failed with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 412

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateAssetProperty

Updates an asset property's alias and notification state.

Important

This operation overwrites the property's existing alias and notification state. To keep your existing property's alias or notification state, you must include the existing values in the UpdateAssetProperty request. For more information, see [DescribeAssetProperty](#).

Request Syntax

```
PUT /assets/assetId/properties/propertyId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "propertyAlias": "string",
  "propertyNotificationState": "string",
  "propertyUnit": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[assetId](#)

The ID of the asset to be updated. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the asset property to be updated. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

If you omit this parameter, the alias is removed from the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyNotificationState

The MQTT notification state (enabled or disabled) for this asset property. When the notification state is enabled, AWS IoT SiteWise publishes property value updates to a unique MQTT topic. For more information, see [Interacting with other services](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

If you omit this parameter, the notification state is set to DISABLED.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: No

propertyUnit

The unit of measure (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property. If you don't specify a value for this parameter, the service uses the value of the `assetModelProperty` in the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateComputationModel

Updates the computation model.

Request Syntax

POST /computation-models/*computationModelId* HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "computationModelConfiguration": {
    "anomalyDetection": {
      "inputProperties": "string",
      "resultProperty": "string"
    }
  },
  "computationModelDataBinding": {
    "string" : {
      "assetModelProperty": {
        "assetModelId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "assetProperty": {
        "assetId": "string",
        "propertyId": "string"
      },
      "list": [
        "ComputationModelDataBindingValue"
      ]
    }
  },
  "computationModelDescription": "string",
  "computationModelName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

computationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelConfiguration](#) object

Required: Yes

computationModelDataBinding

The data binding for the computation model. Key is a variable name defined in configuration. Value is a `ComputationModelDataBindingValue` referenced by the variable.

Type: String to [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

Required: Yes

computationModelDescription

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#$*!@]+$`

Required: No

computationModelName

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#$*!@.]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

HTTP/1.1 202

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "computationModelStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ]
    },
  ],
}
```



```
    "message": "string"  
  },  
  "state": "string"  
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

computationModelStatus

The status of the computation model. It contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and an error message if any.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDashboard

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor dashboard.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /dashboards/dashboardId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "dashboardDefinition": "string",
  "dashboardDescription": "string",
  "dashboardName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

dashboardId

The ID of the dashboard to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

dashboardDefinition

The new dashboard definition, as specified in a JSON literal.

- AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) see [Create dashboards \(AWS CLI\)](#)
- AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) see [Create dashboards \(AWS CLI\)](#)

in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 204800.

Pattern: `.+`

Required: Yes

dashboardDescription

A new description for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

dashboardName

A new friendly name for the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateDataset

Updates a dataset.

Request Syntax

PUT /datasets/*datasetId* HTTP/1.1

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "datasetConfig": {
    "session": {
      "sessionEndTimestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      },
      "sessionStartTimestamp": {
        "offsetInNanos": number,
        "timeInSeconds": number
      }
    }
  },
  "datasetDescription": "string",
  "datasetName": "string",
  "datasetSource": {
    "sourceDetail": {
      "kendra": {
        "knowledgeBaseArn": "string",
        "roleArn": "string"
      }
    },
    "sourceFormat": "string",
    "sourceType": "string"
  },
  "metadata": {
    "string" : "string"
  },
  "workspaceName": "string"
}
```


URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

datasetConfig

The updated configuration for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetConfig](#) object

Required: No

datasetDescription

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

datasetName

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$*!@.]+\`

Required: Yes

datasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [DatasetSource](#) object

Required: Yes

metadata

The updated metadata for the dataset.

Type: String to string map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

workspaceName

The name of the workspace that contains the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "datasetArn": "string",
  "datasetId": "string",
  "datasetStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "details": [
        {
          "code": "string",
          "message": "string"
        }
      ],
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

datasetId

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

datasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. State is UPDATING after a successful call to this API, and any associated error message. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceAlreadyExistsException

The resource already exists.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that already exists.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that already exists.

HTTP Status Code: 409

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGateway

Updates a gateway's name.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /20200301/gateways/gatewayId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "gatewayName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

gatewayName

A unique name for the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateGatewayCapabilityConfiguration

Updates a gateway capability configuration or defines a new capability configuration. Each gateway capability defines data sources for a gateway.

Important workflow notes:

Each gateway capability defines data sources for a gateway. This is the namespace of the gateway capability.

. The namespace follows the format `service:capability:version`, where:

- `service` - The service providing the capability, or `iotsitewise`.
- `capability` - The specific capability type. Options include: `opcuacollector` for the OPC UA data source collector, or `publisher` for data publisher capability.
- `version` - The version number of the capability. Option include 2 for Classic streams, V2 gateways, and 3 for MQTT-enabled, V3 gateways.

After updating a capability configuration, the sync status becomes `OUT_OF_SYNC` until the gateway processes the configuration. Use `DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration` to check the sync status and verify the configuration was applied.

A gateway can have multiple capability configurations with different namespaces.

Request Syntax

```
POST /20200301/gateways/gatewayId/capability HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "capabilityConfiguration": "string",
  "capabilityNamespace": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway to be updated.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

capabilityConfiguration

The JSON document that defines the configuration for the gateway capability. For more information, see [Configuring data sources \(CLI\)](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10000000.

Required: Yes

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the gateway capability configuration to be updated. For example, if you configure OPC UA sources for an MQTT-enabled gateway, your OPC-UA capability configuration has the namespace `iotsitewise:opcuacollector:3`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 201
```

```
Content-type: application/json

{
  "capabilityNamespace": "string",
  "capabilitySyncStatus": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 201 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[capabilityNamespace](#)

The namespace of the gateway capability.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

[capabilitySyncStatus](#)

The synchronization status of the gateway capability configuration. The sync status can be one of the following:

- **IN_SYNC** - The gateway is running with the latest configuration.
- **OUT_OF_SYNC** - The gateway hasn't received the latest configuration.
- **SYNC_FAILED** - The gateway rejected the latest configuration.
- **UNKNOWN** - The gateway hasn't reported its sync status.
- **NOT_APPLICABLE** - The gateway doesn't support this capability. This is most common when integrating partner data sources, because the data integration is handled externally by the partner.

After you update a capability configuration, its sync status is **OUT_OF_SYNC** until the gateway receives and applies or rejects the updated configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: **IN_SYNC** | **OUT_OF_SYNC** | **SYNC_FAILED** | **UNKNOWN** | **NOT_APPLICABLE**

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePipeline

Updates an existing pipeline in the specified workspace. Only the fields provided in the request are updated; fields not included in the request are preserved unchanged. You can update the pipeline description, environment variables, and the list of compute nodes independently.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /workspaces/workspaceName/pipelines/pipelineName HTTP/1.1
```

Content-type: application/json

```
{
  "computations": [
    {
      "computeNodeName": "string",
      "dependsOn": [ "string" ],
      "environmentVariables": {
        "string" : "string"
      },
      "taskName": "string"
    }
  ],
  "description": "string",
  "environmentVariables": {
    "string" : "string"
  }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

computations

Updated list of compute nodes forming the pipeline DAG.

Type: Array of [ComputeNode](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Required: No

description

A new description for the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

environmentVariables

Updated environment variables shared across all compute nodes.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?! (?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "version": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The current lifecycle status of the pipeline.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

version

The new version of the pipeline created by this update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

LimitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 410

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdatePortal

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /portals/portalId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "alarms": {
    "alarmRoleArn": "string",
    "notificationLambdaArn": "string"
  },
  "clientToken": "string",
  "notificationSenderEmail": "string",
  "portalContactEmail": "string",
  "portalDescription": "string",
  "portalLogoImage": {
    "file": {
      "data": blob,
      "type": "string"
    },
    "id": "string"
  },
  "portalName": "string",
  "portalType": "string",
  "portalTypeConfiguration": {
    "string" : {
      "portalTools": [ "string" ]
    }
  },
  "roleArn": "string"
}
```

```
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[portalId](#)

The ID of the portal to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

[alarms](#)

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use the alarm to monitor an asset property and get notified when the asset property value is outside a specified range. For more information, see [Monitoring with alarms](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise Application Guide*.

Type: [Alarms](#) object

Required: No

[clientToken](#)

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

notificationSenderEmail

The email address that sends alarm notifications.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: No

portalContactEmail

The AWS administrator's contact email address.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+@[a-zA-Z0-9_\-\.\\+]+\.[a-zA-Z]{2,}$`

Required: Yes

portalDescription

A new description for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

portalLogoImage

Contains an image that is one of the following:

- An image file. Choose this option to upload a new image.
- The ID of an existing image. Choose this option to keep an existing image.

Type: [Image](#) object

Required: No

portalName

A new friendly name for the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

portalType

Define the type of portal. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1` | `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`

Required: No

portalTypeConfiguration

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String to [PortalTypeEntry](#) object map

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Required: No

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of a service role that allows the portal's users to access your AWS IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+$`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 202
Content-type: application/json

{
  "portalStatus": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  }
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 202 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

[portalStatus](#)

The status of the portal, which contains a state (UPDATING after successfully calling this operation) and any error message.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateProject

Important

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature will no longer be open to new customers starting November 7, 2025 . If you would like to use the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor feature, sign up prior to that date. Existing customers can continue to use the service as normal. For more information, see [AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor availability change](#).

Updates an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /projects/projectId HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "projectDescription": "string",
  "projectName": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

[projectId](#)

The ID of the project to update.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique case-sensitive identifier that you can provide to ensure the idempotency of the request. Don't reuse this client token if a new idempotent request is required.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

projectDescription

A new description for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

projectName

A new friendly name for the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response with an empty HTTP body.

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateTask

Updates an existing task in the specified workspace. Only the fields provided in the request are updated; fields not included in the request are preserved unchanged.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /workspaces/workspaceName/tasks/taskName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "description": "string",
  "taskConfiguration": { ... }
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

taskName

The name of the task to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

description

A new description for the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

taskConfiguration

The updated task execution configuration.

Type: [TaskConfiguration](#) object

Note: This object is a Union. Only one member of this object can be specified or returned.

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json
```

```
{
  "status": {
    "error": {
      "code": "string",
      "message": "string"
    },
    "state": "string"
  },
  "version": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

status

The current lifecycle status of the task.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

version

The new version of the task created by this update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)
- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UpdateWorkspace

Updates a workspace. You can update only workspaces in the ACTIVE or FAILED state. Fields that you omit from the request are left unchanged. To recover a workspace in the FAILED state, call this operation and supply its encryption configuration again.

Request Syntax

```
PUT /workspaces/workspaceName HTTP/1.1
Content-type: application/json

{
  "clientToken": "string",
  "encryptionConfiguration": {
    "encryptionType": "string",
    "kmsKeyId": "string"
  },
  "workspaceDescription": "string"
}
```

URI Request Parameters

The request uses the following URI parameters.

workspaceName

The name of the workspace to update.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

Request Body

The request accepts the following data in JSON format.

clientToken

A unique, case-sensitive identifier that you provide to ensure that the request is idempotent. If you retry a request that completed successfully using the same client token, the retry succeeds without performing any further actions.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `\S{36,64}`

Required: No

encryptionConfiguration

The encryption configuration for the workspace. Omit this field to leave encryption unchanged. After a customer managed key configuration becomes active, the key can't be changed; supplying the same key is accepted.

Type: [WorkspaceEncryptionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

workspaceDescription

A new description for the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

Response Syntax

```
HTTP/1.1 200
Content-type: application/json

{
  "workspaceStatus": {
```

```
  "error": {
    "code": "string",
    "message": "string"
  },
  "state": "string"
}
```

Response Elements

If the action is successful, the service sends back an HTTP 200 response.

The following data is returned in JSON format by the service.

workspaceStatus

The status of the workspace after the update, which is UPDATING when the operation returns.

Type: [WorkspaceStatus](#) object

Errors

For information about the errors that are common to all actions, see [Common Error Types](#).

AccessDeniedException

Access is denied.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ConflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

resourceArn

The ARN of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

resourceId

The ID of the resource that conflicts with this operation.

HTTP Status Code: 409

InternalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 500

InvalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 400

ResourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

HTTP Status Code: 404

ThrottlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

HTTP Status Code: 429

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS Command Line Interface V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for .NET V4](#)
- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Go v2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for JavaScript V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Kotlin](#)

- [AWS SDK for PHP V3](#)
- [AWS SDK for Python](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Data Types

The AWS IoT SiteWise API contains several data types that various actions use. This section describes each data type in detail.

Note

The order of each element in a data type structure is not guaranteed. Applications should not assume a particular order.

The following data types are supported:

- [AccessPolicySummary](#)
- [ActionDefinition](#)
- [ActionPayload](#)
- [ActionSummary](#)
- [AggregatedValue](#)
- [Aggregates](#)
- [Alarms](#)
- [Annotation](#)
- [ApplicationSummary](#)
- [AssetBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetCompositeModel](#)
- [AssetCompositeModelPathSegment](#)
- [AssetCompositeModelSummary](#)
- [AssetErrorDetails](#)
- [AssetHierarchy](#)
- [AssetHierarchyInfo](#)
- [AssetModelBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModel](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition](#)
- [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#)

- [AssetModelCompositeModelSummary](#)
- [AssetModelHierarchy](#)
- [AssetModelHierarchyDefinition](#)
- [AssetModelProperty](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyBindingValue](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#)
- [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#)
- [AssetModelPropertySummary](#)
- [AssetModelStatus](#)
- [AssetModelSummary](#)
- [AssetProperty](#)
- [AssetPropertyBindingValue](#)
- [AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter](#)
- [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#)
- [AssetPropertySummary](#)
- [AssetPropertyValue](#)
- [AssetRelationshipSummary](#)
- [AssetStatus](#)
- [AssetSummary](#)
- [AssociatedAssetsSummary](#)
- [AssociateDataSegmentEntry](#)
- [Attribute](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry](#)

- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry](#)
- [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry](#)
- [BatchPutAssetPropertyError](#)
- [BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry](#)
- [Citation](#)
- [ColumnInfo](#)
- [ColumnInformation](#)
- [ColumnType](#)
- [CompositeModelProperty](#)
- [CompositionDetails](#)
- [CompositionRelationshipItem](#)
- [CompositionRelationshipSummary](#)
- [ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration](#)
- [ComputationModelConfiguration](#)
- [ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary](#)
- [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#)
- [ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary](#)
- [ComputationModelStatus](#)
- [ComputationModelSummary](#)
- [ComputeNode](#)
- [ComputeNodeExecutionDetails](#)
- [ComputeNodeExecutionStateDetails](#)
- [ComputeNodeExecutionStatus](#)
- [ConfigurationErrorDetails](#)

- [ConfigurationStatus](#)
- [ContainerTaskConfiguration](#)
- [Content](#)
- [Csv](#)
- [CustomerManagedS3Storage](#)
- [DashboardSummary](#)
- [DataBindingValue](#)
- [DataBindingValueFilter](#)
- [DataSegmentEnrichment](#)
- [DataSegmentRelationshipSummary](#)
- [DataSegmentSummary](#)
- [DatasetConfig](#)
- [DatasetEnrichment](#)
- [DatasetEnrichmentEntry](#)
- [DatasetItem](#)
- [DataSetReference](#)
- [DatasetSource](#)
- [DatasetStatus](#)
- [DatasetSummary](#)
- [Datum](#)
- [DeleteDataSegmentEntry](#)
- [DetailedError](#)
- [DetailedPipelineError](#)
- [DisassociateDataSegmentEntry](#)
- [EnrichmentJobConfiguration](#)
- [EnrichmentJobSummary](#)
- [EnrichmentTrimSettings](#)
- [ErrorDetails](#)
- [ErrorReportLocation](#)
- [EventDetection](#)

- [ExecutionEnvironmentVariables](#)
- [ExecutionStatus](#)
- [ExecutionSummary](#)
- [ExportErrorReportLocation](#)
- [ExportJobSummary](#)
- [ExpressionVariable](#)
- [FailedDataSegmentAssociation](#)
- [FailedDataSegmentDeletion](#)
- [FailedDataSegmentDisassociation](#)
- [File](#)
- [FileFormat](#)
- [FormatSettings](#)
- [ForwardingConfig](#)
- [GatewayCapabilitySummary](#)
- [GatewayPlatform](#)
- [GatewaySummary](#)
- [Greengrass](#)
- [GreengrassV2](#)
- [GroupIdentity](#)
- [HierarchyMapping](#)
- [IAMRoleIdentity](#)
- [IAMUserIdentity](#)
- [Identity](#)
- [Image](#)
- [ImageFile](#)
- [ImageLocation](#)
- [InterfaceRelationship](#)
- [InterfaceRelationshipSummary](#)
- [InterfaceSummary](#)
- [InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue](#)

- [InvocationOutput](#)
- [JobConfiguration](#)
- [JobSummary](#)
- [KendraSourceDetail](#)
- [ListSearchesFilters](#)
- [Location](#)
- [LoggingOptions](#)
- [MatchedDataBinding](#)
- [Measurement](#)
- [MeasurementProcessingConfig](#)
- [Metric](#)
- [MetricProcessingConfig](#)
- [MetricWindow](#)
- [MonitorErrorDetails](#)
- [Mp4](#)
- [MultiLayerStorage](#)
- [Parquet](#)
- [PipelineExecutionStateDetails](#)
- [PipelineExecutionStatus](#)
- [PipelineExecutionSummary](#)
- [PipelineSummary](#)
- [PortalResource](#)
- [PortalStatus](#)
- [PortalSummary](#)
- [PortalTypeEntry](#)
- [ProcessingInput](#)
- [ProjectResource](#)
- [ProjectSummary](#)
- [Property](#)
- [PropertyMapping](#)

- [PropertyMappingConfiguration](#)
- [PropertyNotification](#)
- [PropertyType](#)
- [PropertyValueNullValue](#)
- [PutAssetPropertyValueEntry](#)
- [QueryStatistics](#)
- [QuerySummary](#)
- [Reference](#)
- [ResolveTo](#)
- [Resource](#)
- [ResourceError](#)
- [ResourceStatus](#)
- [ResponseStream](#)
- [RetentionPeriod](#)
- [Row](#)
- [SearchFilters](#)
- [SearchResult](#)
- [SearchSummary](#)
- [SessionConfig](#)
- [SiemensIE](#)
- [Source](#)
- [SourceDetail](#)
- [TargetResource](#)
- [TaskConfiguration](#)
- [TaskSummary](#)
- [TimeInNanos](#)
- [TimeInterval](#)
- [TimeseriesItem](#)
- [TimeSeriesSummary](#)
- [Trace](#)

- [Transform](#)
- [TransformProcessingConfig](#)
- [TrimSettings](#)
- [TumblingWindow](#)
- [UserIdentity](#)
- [VariableValue](#)
- [Variant](#)
- [WarmTierRetentionPeriod](#)
- [WorkspaceEncryptionConfiguration](#)
- [WorkspaceEncryptionConfigurationInfo](#)
- [WorkspaceErrorDetails](#)
- [WorkspaceStatus](#)
- [WorkspaceSummary](#)

AccessPolicySummary

Contains an access policy that defines an identity's access to an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource.

Contents

id

The ID of the access policy.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

identity

The identity (an IAM Identity Center user, an IAM Identity Center group, or an IAM user).

Type: [Identity](#) object

Required: Yes

permission

The permissions for the access policy. Note that a project ADMINISTRATOR is also known as a project owner.

Type: String

Valid Values: ADMINISTRATOR | VIEWER

Required: Yes

resource

The AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource (a portal or project).

Type: [Resource](#) object

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the access policy was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the access policy was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActionDefinition

Contains a definition for an action.

Contents

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

actionName

The name of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

actionType

The type of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActionPayload

The JSON payload of the action.

Contents

stringValue

The payload of the action in a JSON string.

Type: String

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ActionSummary

Contains the summary of the actions, including information about where the action resolves to.

Contents

actionDefinitionId

The ID of the action definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

actionId

The ID of the action.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

resolveTo

The detailed resource this action resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AggregatedValue

Contains aggregated asset property values (for example, average, minimum, and maximum).

Contents

timestamp

The date the aggregating computations occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

value

The value of the aggregates.

Type: [Aggregates](#) object

Required: Yes

quality

The quality of the aggregated data.

Type: String

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Aggregates

Contains the (pre-calculated) aggregate values for an asset property.

Contents

average

The average (mean) value of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

count

The count of data points in the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

maximum

The maximum value of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

minimum

The minimum value of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

standardDeviation

The standard deviation of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

sum

The sum of the time series over a time interval window.

Type: Double

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Alarms

Contains the configuration information of an alarm created in an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use the alarm to monitor an asset property and get notified when the asset property value is outside a specified range. For more information, see [Monitoring with alarms](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise Application Guide*.

Contents

alarmRoleArn

The [ARN](#) of the IAM role that allows the alarm to perform actions and access AWS resources and services, such as AWS IoT Events.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

Required: Yes

notificationLambdaArn

The [ARN](#) of the Lambda function that manages alarm notifications. For more information, see [Managing alarm notifications](#) in the *AWS IoT Events Developer Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Annotation

The annotation format configuration for bulk import files.

Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ApplicationSummary

Summary of an application for list operations

Contents

arn

ARN of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

createdAt

Timestamp when the application was created

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

Unique identifier of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-z0-9-]{36}`

Required: Yes

name

Name of the application

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[A-Za-z0-9](?:[A-Za-z0-9 ._()\-]*[A-Za-z0-9._()\-])?`

Required: Yes

status

Current status of the application

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | DELETING

Required: Yes

workspaceName

Name of the workspace this application belongs to

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset. This filter identifies all computation models referencing a particular asset in their data bindings.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset to filter data bindings by. Only data bindings referencing this specific asset are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetCompositeModel

Contains information about a composite model in an asset. This object contains the asset's properties that you define in the composite model.

Contents

name

The name of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

properties

The asset properties that this composite model defines.

Type: Array of [AssetProperty](#) objects

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model. For alarm composite models, this type is `AWS/ALARM`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset composite model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetCompositeModelPathSegment

Represents one level between a composite model and the root of the asset.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetCompositeModelSummary

Contains a summary of the composite model for a specific asset.

Contents

description

A description of the composite model that this summary describes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the composite model that this summary describes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the composite model that this summary describes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

path

The path that includes all the components of the asset model for the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

Required: Yes

type

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model.

If the composite model is a derived composite model, or one nested inside a component model, you can only set the external ID using `UpdateAssetModelCompositeModel` and specifying the derived ID of the model or property from the created model it's a part of.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetErrorDetails

Contains error details for the requested associate project asset action.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetHierarchy

Describes an asset hierarchy that contains a hierarchy's name and ID.

Contents

name

The hierarchy name provided in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) API operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

The external ID of the hierarchy, if it has one. When you update an asset hierarchy, you may assign an external ID if it doesn't already have one. You can't change the external ID of an asset hierarchy that already has one. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the hierarchy. This ID is a `hierarchyId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetHierarchyInfo

Contains information about a parent asset and a child asset that are related through an asset hierarchy.

Contents

childAssetId

The ID of the child asset in this asset relationship.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

parentAssetId

The ID of the parent asset in this asset relationship.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset model. This filter identifies all computation models referencing a particular asset model in their data bindings.

Contents

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model to filter data bindings by. Only data bindings referemncing this specific asset model are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModel

Contains information about a composite model in an asset model. This object contains the asset property definitions that you define in the composite model.

Contents

name

The name of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model. For alarm composite models, this type is `AWS/ALARM`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset model composite model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset model composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

properties

The asset property definitions for this composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelProperty](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModelDefinition

Contains a composite model definition in an asset model. This composite model definition is applied to all assets created from the asset model.

Contents

name

The name of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model. For alarm composite models, this type is `AWS/ALARM`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

An external ID to assign to the composite model. The external ID must be unique among composite models within this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID to assign to the composite model, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

properties

The asset property definitions for this composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyDefinition](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment

Represents one level between a composite model and the root of the asset model.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelCompositeModelSummary

Contains a summary of the composite model.

Contents

id

The ID of the composite model that this summary describes..

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the composite model that this summary describes..

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The composite model type. Valid values are AWS/ALARM, CUSTOM, or AWS/L4E_ANOMALY.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the composite model that this summary describes..

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of a composite model on this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

path

The path that includes all the pieces that make up the composite model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelCompositeModelPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelHierarchy

Describes an asset hierarchy that contains a hierarchy's name, ID, and child asset model ID that specifies the type of asset that can be in this hierarchy.

Contents

childAssetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format. All assets in this hierarchy must be instances of the `childAssetModelId` asset model. AWS IoT SiteWise will always return the actual asset model ID for this value. However, when you are specifying this value as part of a call to [UpdateAssetModel](#), you may provide either the asset model ID or else `externalId`: followed by the asset model's external ID. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model hierarchy that you specify by using the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) API operation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

The external ID (if any) provided in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) operation. You can assign an external ID by specifying this value as part of a call to [UpdateAssetModel](#).

However, you can't change the external ID if one is already assigned. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset model hierarchy. This ID is a `hierarchyId`.

- If you are calling [UpdateAssetModel](#) to create a *new* hierarchy: You can specify its ID here, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.
- If you are calling `UpdateAssetModel` to modify an *existing* hierarchy: This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId`: followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelHierarchyDefinition

Contains an asset model hierarchy used in asset model creation. An asset model hierarchy determines the kind (or type) of asset that can belong to a hierarchy.

Contents

childAssetModelId

The ID of an asset model for this hierarchy. This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z0-9._:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model hierarchy definition (as specified in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) API operation).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

An external ID to assign to the asset model hierarchy. The external ID must be unique among asset model hierarchies within this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID to assign to the asset model hierarchy, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelProperty

Contains information about an asset model property.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the asset model property.

The VIDEO, ANNOTATION, and JSON data types aren't supported for asset model properties. These types are used only by time series that store data for datasets in a workspace.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify dataTypeSpec to identify the type of the structure for this property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The property type (see PropertyType).

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: Yes

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter exists on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID (if any) provided in the [CreateAssetModel](#) or [UpdateAssetModel](#) operation. You can assign an external ID by specifying this value as part of a call to [UpdateAssetModel](#). However, you can't change the external ID if one is already assigned. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the asset model property.

- If you are calling [UpdateAssetModel](#) to create a *new* property: You can specify its ID here, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.
- If you are calling [UpdateAssetModel](#) to modify an *existing* property: This can be either the actual ID in UUID format, or else `externalId:` followed by the external ID, if it has one. For more information, see [Referencing objects with external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit of the asset model property, such as Newtons or RPM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyBindingValue

Contains information about an `assetModelProperty` binding value.

Contents

`assetModelId`

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

`propertyId`

The ID of the asset model property used in data binding value.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset model property. This filter identifies all computation models that reference a particular property of an asset model in their data bindings.

Contents

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model containing the filter property. This identifies the specific asset model that contains the property of interest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the property within the asset model to filter by. Only data bindings referencing this specific property of the specified asset model are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyDefinition

Contains an asset model property definition. This property definition is applied to all assets created from the asset model.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the property definition.

The VIDEO, ANNOTATION, and JSON data types aren't supported for asset model properties. These types are used only by time series that store data for datasets in a workspace.

If you specify STRUCT, you must also specify dataTypeSpec to identify the type of the structure for this property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property definition.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The property definition type (see `PropertyType`). You can only specify one type in a property definition.

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: Yes

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter is required on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

The options for this parameter depend on the type of the composite model in which you define this property. Use AWS/ALARM_STATE for alarm state in alarm composite models.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

An external ID to assign to the property definition. The external ID must be unique among property definitions within this asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID to assign to the asset model property, if desired. AWS IoT SiteWise automatically generates a unique ID for you, so this parameter is never required. However, if you prefer to supply your own ID instead, you can specify it here in UUID format. If you specify your own ID, it must be globally unique.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

unit

The unit of the property definition, such as Newtons or RPM.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertyPathSegment

Represents one level between a property and the root of the asset model.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelPropertySummary

Contains a summary of a property associated with a model. This includes information about which interfaces the property belongs to, if any.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

Contains a property type, which can be one of attribute, measurement, metric, or transform.

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: Yes

assetModelCompositeModelId

The ID of the composite model that contains the asset model property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter exists on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

interfaceSummaries

A list of interface summaries that describe which interfaces this property belongs to, including the interface asset model ID and the corresponding property ID in the interface.

Type: Array of [InterfaceSummary](#) objects

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset model.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit (such as Newtons or RPM) of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelStatus

Contains current status information for an asset model. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

state

The current state of the asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | PROPAGATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetModelSummary

Contains a summary of an asset model.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the asset model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset-model/  
${AssetModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the asset model was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

The asset model description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset model (used with AWS IoT SiteWise API operations).

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the asset model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the asset model.

Type: [AssetModelStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

assetModelType

The type of asset model.

- **ASSET_MODEL** – (default) An asset model that you can use to create assets. Can't be included as a component in another asset model.
- **COMPONENT_MODEL** – A reusable component that you can include in the composite models of other asset models. You can't create assets directly from this type of asset model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ASSET_MODEL | COMPONENT_MODEL | INTERFACE

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset model. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+

Required: No

version

The version number of the asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: ^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))\$

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetProperty

Contains asset property information.

Contents

dataType

The data type of the asset property.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

dataTypeSpec

The data type of the structure for this property. This parameter exists on properties that have the STRUCT data type.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

notification

The asset property's notification topic and state. For more information, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Type: [PropertyNotification](#) object

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyBindingValue

Represents a data binding value referencing a specific asset property. It's used to bind computation model variables to actual asset property values for processing.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset containing the property. This identifies the specific asset instance's property value used in the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the property within the asset. This identifies the specific property's value used in the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match data bindings based on a specific asset property. This filter helps identify all computation models referencing a particular property of an asset in their data bindings.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset containing the property to filter by. This identifies the specific asset instance containing the property of interest.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

propertyId

The ID of the property within the asset to filter by. Only data bindings referencing this specific property of the specified asset are matched.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyPathSegment

Represents one level between a property and the root of the asset.

Contents

id

The ID of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

name

The name of the path segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertySummary

Contains a summary of a property associated with an asset.

Contents

id

The ID of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetCompositeModelId

The ID of the composite model that contains the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

notification

Contains asset property value notification information. When the notification state is enabled, AWS IoT SiteWise publishes property value updates to a unique MQTT topic. For more information, see [Interacting with other services](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: [PropertyNotification](#) object

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

unit

The unit of measure (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetPropertyValue

Contains asset property value information.

Contents

timestamp

The timestamp of the asset property value.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

value

The value of the asset property (see [Variant](#)).

Type: [Variant](#) object

Required: Yes

quality

The quality of the asset property value.

Type: String

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetRelationshipSummary

Contains information about assets that are related to one another.

Contents

relationshipType

The relationship type of the assets in this relationship. This value is one of the following:

- **HIERARCHY** – The assets are related through an asset hierarchy. If you specify this relationship type, this asset relationship includes the `hierarchyInfo` object.

Type: String

Valid Values: HIERARCHY

Required: Yes

hierarchyInfo

The assets that are related through an asset hierarchy.

This object is present if the `relationshipType` is HIERARCHY.

Type: [AssetHierarchyInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetStatus

Contains information about the current status of an asset. For more information, see [Asset and model states](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

state

The current status of the asset.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssetSummary

Contains a summary of an asset.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset/${AssetId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model used to create this asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the asset was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

hierarchies

A list of asset hierarchies that each contain a `hierarchyId`. A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships.

Type: Array of [AssetHierarchy](#) objects

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the asset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the asset.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

description

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociatedAssetsSummary

Contains a summary of an associated asset.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the asset, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:asset/${AssetId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model used to create the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the asset was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

hierarchies

A list of asset hierarchies that each contain a `hierarchyId`. A hierarchy specifies allowed parent/child asset relationships.

Type: Array of [AssetHierarchy](#) objects

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the asset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the asset.

Type: [AssetStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

description

A description for the asset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

AssociateDataSegmentEntry

Contains information about a data segment entry to associate with a dataset.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment to associate.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

sourceDatasetId

The ID of the source dataset that contains the data segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

startTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment to associate.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Attribute

Contains an asset attribute property. For more information, see [Attributes](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

defaultValue

The default value of the asset model property attribute. All assets that you create from the asset model contain this attribute value. You can update an attribute's value after you create an asset. For more information, see [Updating attribute values](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesEntry

Contains information for an asset property aggregate entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Contents

aggregateTypes

The data aggregating function.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item.

Valid Values: AVERAGE | COUNT | MAXIMUM | MINIMUM | SUM | STANDARD_DEVIATION

Required: Yes

endDate

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

resolution

The time interval over which to aggregate data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 3.

Pattern: 1m|15m|1h|1d

Required: Yes

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Type: String

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorEntry

Contains error information for an asset property aggregate entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo

Contains the error code and the timestamp for an asset property aggregate entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorTimestamp

The date the error occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSkippedEntry

Contains information for an entry that has been processed by the previous [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) request.

Contents

completionStatus

The completion status of each entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCESS | ERROR

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Type: [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregatesSuccessEntry

Contains success information for an entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyAggregates](#) API.

Contents

aggregatedValues

The requested aggregated asset property values (for example, average, minimum, and maximum).

Type: Array of [AggregatedValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueEntry

Contains information for an asset property value entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorEntry

Contains error information for an asset property value entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: ResourceNotFoundException | InvalidRequestException | AccessDeniedException

Required: Yes

errorTimestamp

The date the error occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryEntry

Contains information for an asset property historical value entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) API.

To identify an asset property, you must specify one of the following:

- The `assetId` and `propertyId` of an asset property.
- A `propertyAlias`, which is a data stream alias (for example, `/company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature`). To define an asset property's alias, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

endDate

The inclusive end of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

qualities

The quality by which to filter asset data.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Fixed number of 1 item.

Valid Values: GOOD | BAD | UNCERTAIN

Required: No

startDate

The exclusive start of the range from which to query historical data, expressed in seconds in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

timeOrdering

The chronological sorting order of the requested information.

Default: ASCENDING

Type: String

Valid Values: ASCENDING | DESCENDING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorEntry

A list of the errors (if any) associated with the batch request. Each error entry contains the `entryId` of the entry that failed.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorTimestamp

The date the error occurred, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySkippedEntry

Contains information for an entry that has been processed by the previous [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) request.

Contents

completionStatus

The completion status of each entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) API.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCESS | ERROR

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Type: [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistoryErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistorySuccessEntry

Contains success information for an entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueHistory](#) API.

Contents

assetPropertyValueHistory

The requested historical values for the specified asset property.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSkippedEntry

Contains information for an entry that has been processed by the previous [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) request.

Contents

completionStatus

The completion status of each entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) request.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUCCESS | ERROR

Required: Yes

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errorInfo

The error information, such as the error code and the timestamp.

Type: [BatchGetAssetPropertyValueErrorInfo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchGetAssetPropertyValueSuccessEntry

Contains success information for an entry that is associated with the [BatchGetAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

assetPropertyValue

Contains asset property value information.

Type: [AssetPropertyValue](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchPutAssetPropertyError

Contains error information from updating a batch of asset property values.

Contents

errorCode

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: `ResourceNotFoundException` | `InvalidRequestException` | `InternalFailureException` | `ServiceUnavailableException` | `ThrottlingException` | `LimitExceededException` | `ConflictingOperationException` | `TimestampOutOfRangeException` | `AccessDeniedException`

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

timestamps

A list of timestamps for each error, if any.

Type: Array of [TimeInNanos](#) objects

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

BatchPutAssetPropertyErrorEntry

Contains error information for asset property value entries that are associated with the [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue](#) API.

Contents

entryId

The ID of the failed entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

errors

The list of update property value errors.

Type: Array of [BatchPutAssetPropertyError](#) objects

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Citation

Contains text content to which the SiteWise Assistant refers to, and generate the final response. It also contains information about the source.

Contents

content

Contains the cited text from the data source.

Type: [Content](#) object

Required: No

reference

Contains information about the data source.

Type: [Reference](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnInfo

A description of the column in the query results.

Contents

name

The name of the column description.

Type: String

Required: No

type

The type of the column description.

Type: [ColumnType](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnInformation

Contains metadata about a column in the query results.

Contents

name

The name of the column.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Required: Yes

type

The data type of the column. Valid values are STRING, DOUBLE, BOOLEAN, INTEGER, TIMESTAMP, and VARIANT.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ColumnType

The data type of the column.

Contents

scalarType

The allowed data types that the column has as it's value.

Type: String

Valid Values: BOOLEAN | INT | DOUBLE | TIMESTAMP | STRING

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositeModelProperty

Contains information about a composite model property on an asset.

Contents

assetProperty

Contains asset property information.

Type: [Property](#) object

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

type

The type of the composite model that defines this property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

externalId

The external ID of the composite model that contains the property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

id

The ID of the composite model that contains the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositionDetails

Metadata for the composition relationship established by using `composedAssetModelId` in [CreateAssetModelCompositeModel](#).

Contents

compositionRelationship

An array detailing the composition relationship for this composite model.

Type: Array of [CompositionRelationshipItem](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositionRelationshipItem

Represents a composite model that composed an asset model of type COMPONENT_MODEL.

Contents

id

The ID of the component.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CompositionRelationshipSummary

Contains a summary of the components of the composite model.

Contents

assetModelCompositeModelId

The ID of a composite model on this asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

assetModelCompositeModelType

The composite model type. Valid values are `AWS/ALARM`, `CUSTOM`, or `AWS/L4E_ANOMALY`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

assetModelId

The ID of the asset model, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration

Contains the configuration of the type of anomaly detection computation model.

Contents

inputProperties

Define the variable name associated with input properties, with the following format `${VariableName}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 4. Maximum length of 67.

Pattern: `^\$\{[a-z][a-z0-9_]*\}`

Required: Yes

resultProperty

Define the variable name associated with the result property, and the following format `${VariableName}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 4. Maximum length of 67.

Pattern: `^\$\{[a-z][a-z0-9_]*\}`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelConfiguration

The configuration for the computation model.

Contents

anomalyDetection

The configuration for the anomaly detection type of computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelAnomalyDetectionConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelDataBindingUsageSummary

A summary of how a specific data binding is used across computation models. This tracks dependencies between data sources and computation models, allowing you to understand the impact of changes to data sources.

Contents

computationModelIds

The list of computation model IDs that use this data binding. This allows identification of all computation models affected by changes to the referenced data source.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

matchedDataBinding

The data binding matched by the filter criteria. Contains details about specific data binding values used by the computation models.

Type: [MatchedDataBinding](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelDataBindingValue

Contains computation model data binding value information, which can be one of `assetModelProperty`, `list`.

Contents

assetModelProperty

Specifies an asset model property data binding value.

Type: [AssetModelPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

assetProperty

The asset property value used for computation model data binding.

Type: [AssetPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

list

Specifies a list of data binding value.

Type: Array of [ComputationModelDataBindingValue](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelResolveToResourceSummary

A summary of the resource that a computation model resolves to.

Contents

resolveTo

The detailed resource this execution summary resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelStatus

Contains current status information for a computation model.

Contents

state

The current state of the computation model.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains the details of an AWS IoT SiteWise error.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputationModelSummary

Contains a summary of a computation model.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the computation model, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:computation-model/  
${ComputationModelId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The model creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The time the model was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$\!@.]+\`

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the computation model.

Type: [ComputationModelStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

type

The type of the computation model.

Type: String

Valid Values: ANOMALY_DETECTION

Required: Yes

version

The version of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))\`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-\#\$\!@]+\`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputeNode

A single compute node in a pipeline DAG. Each compute node references a task and can declare dependencies on other nodes.

Contents

computenodeName

The unique name for this compute node within the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

taskName

The name of the task to execute for this compute node.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

dependsOn

A list of compute node names that must complete successfully before this node can start.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: No

environmentVariables

Environment variables specific to this compute node. These override pipeline-level environment variables with the same key.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?! (?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputeNodeExecutionDetails

Contains detailed execution information for a compute node within a pipeline execution.

Contents

computenodeName

The name of the compute node.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

dependsOn

A list of compute node names that this node depends on.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 10 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9_-]+

Required: Yes

status

The current execution status of the compute node.

Type: [ComputeNodeExecutionStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

taskArn

The ARN of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

taskName

The name of the task executed for this compute node.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

taskVersion

The task version that executed for this compute node.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: Yes

endTime

The time the compute node execution completed, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

executionEnvironmentVariables

The fully resolved environment variables used for this compute node execution.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 200 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

startTime

The time the compute node execution started, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputeNodeExecutionStateDetails

Additional information about a compute node that has failed.

Contents

code

Classification of the failure.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE | EXECUTION_ERROR | TIMED_OUT

Required: Yes

message

Human-readable description of why the compute node failed.

Type: String

Required: Yes

details

Detailed error entries to help diagnose the failure.

Type: Array of [DetailedPipelineError](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ComputeNodeExecutionStatus

Current execution status of a compute node within a pipeline execution.

Contents

state

Current state of the compute node execution.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | QUEUED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

Required: Yes

stateDetails

Additional information about the compute node's failure. Populated when the compute node has failed.

Type: [ComputeNodeExecutionStateDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationErrorDetails

Contains the details of an AWS IoT SiteWise configuration error.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ConfigurationStatus

Contains current status information for the configuration.

Contents

state

The current state of the configuration.

Type: String

Valid Values: ACTIVE | UPDATE_IN_PROGRESS | UPDATE_FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ConfigurationErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ContainerTaskConfiguration

Configuration for a container task, including the container image, IAM role, and compute settings.

Contents

ecrUri

The Amazon ECR image URI for the task container.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: ((\d{12}\.dkr\.ecr\[a-z0-9-]+\.[a-z.]+)|public\.ecr\.aws/[a-z][a-z0-9]+([\._-][a-z0-9]+)*)/[a-z0-9]+((\.\|_|_|-+)[a-z0-9]+)*(/[a-z0-9]+((\.\|_|_|-+)[a-z0-9]+)*)*(:[a-zA-Z0-9._-]+|@sha256:[a-f0-9]{64})?

Required: Yes

processingType

The processing type for compute resources.

Type: String

Valid Values: GENERIC_COMPUTE_PROCESSING | HARDWARE_ACCELERATED_PROCESSING

Required: Yes

processingUnit

The processing unit allocation that determines the vCPU, memory, and GPU resources.

Type: String

Valid Values: UNITS_2 | UNITS_4 | UNITS_8 | UNITS_12 | UNITS_16 | UNITS_24 | UNITS_32 | UNITS_36 | UNITS_48 | UNITS_60 | UNITS_64 | UNITS_72 | UNITS_84 | UNITS_96

Required: Yes

taskExecutionRole

The ARN of the IAM role that grants the containerized workload permissions to access resources.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 20. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:iam::\d{12}:role/[\w+=,.\@/-]+`

Required: Yes

command

The command to execute in the container.

Type: Array of strings

Required: No

environmentVariables

Environment variables passed to the container at runtime.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?! (?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

timeoutSeconds

The timeout in seconds for task execution. Default: 3600 (1 hour).

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 60. Maximum value of 86400.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Content

Contains the cited text from the data source.

Contents

text

The cited text from the data source.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Csv

A .CSV file.

Contents

columnNames

The column names specified in the .csv file.

Type: Array of strings

Valid Values: ALIAS | ASSET_ID | PROPERTY_ID | DATA_TYPE | TIMESTAMP_SECONDS
| TIMESTAMP_NANO_OFFSET | QUALITY | VALUE

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

CustomerManagedS3Storage

Contains information about a customer managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Contents

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of the AWS Identity and Access Management role that allows AWS IoT SiteWise to send data to Amazon S3.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

s3ResourceArn

The [ARN](#) of the Amazon S3 object. For more information about how to find the ARN for an Amazon S3 object, see [Amazon S3 resources](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DashboardSummary

Contains a dashboard summary.

Contents

id

The ID of the dashboard.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the dashboard

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the dashboard was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The dashboard's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the dashboard was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataBindingValue

Represents a value used in a data binding. It can be an asset property or an asset model property.

Contents

assetModelProperty

Contains information about an assetModelProperty binding value.

Type: [AssetModelPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

assetProperty

The asset property value used in the data binding.

Type: [AssetPropertyBindingValue](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataBindingValueFilter

A filter used to match specific data binding values based on criteria. This filter allows searching for data bindings by asset, asset model, asset property, or asset model property.

Contents

asset

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular asset or its properties.

Type: [AssetBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

assetModel

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset model. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular asset model or its properties.

Type: [AssetModelBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

assetModelProperty

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset model property. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular property of an asset model.

Type: [AssetModelPropertyBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

assetProperty

Filter criteria for matching data bindings based on a specific asset property. Used to list all data bindings referencing a particular property of an asset.

Type: [AssetPropertyBindingValueFilter](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSegmentEnrichment

Contains enrichment status information for a data segment.

Contents

status

The enrichment status of the data segment.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENRICHED | NOT_ENRICHED

Required: Yes

lastEnrichedAt

The date the data segment was last enriched, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSegmentRelationshipSummary

Contains summary information about a data segment relationship between a source session dataset that contains the data and a curated dataset that references it, including the time series and timestamp range.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

sourceDatasetId

The ID of the source session dataset that contains the data segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

startTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

targetDatasetId

The ID of the curated dataset that references the data segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSegmentSummary

Contains summary information about a data segment, including its source dataset, time series, timestamp range, and enrichment status.

Contents

alias

The alias of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

dataType

The data type of the time series.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

Required: Yes

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

sourceDatasetId

The ID of the source dataset that contains the data segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

startTimestamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

enrichment

The enrichment information for the data segment.

Type: [DataSegmentEnrichment](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetConfig

Contains the configuration for a dataset.

Contents

session

The session configuration for a session-type dataset.

Type: [SessionConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetEnrichment

Contains the enrichment status information for a dataset across data types.

Contents

video

The enrichment status for video data in the dataset.

Type: [DatasetEnrichmentEntry](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetEnrichmentEntry

Contains enrichment status information for a specific data type in a dataset.

Contents

status

The enrichment status of the data type in the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: FULLY_ENRICHED | PARTIALLY_ENRICHED | NOT_ENRICHED

Required: Yes

lastEnrichedAt

The date the data was last enriched, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetItem

A dataset to process.

Contents

datasetId

The unique identifier for the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

exportDataTypes

The optional subset of data types to export. If omitted, all data types are exported.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 3 items.

Valid Values: VIDEO | TELEMETRY | ANNOTATION

Required: No

trimSettings

The trim settings applied to all items in the dataset. When omitted, the full dataset time range is used.

Type: [TrimSettings](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DataSetReference

Contains information about the dataset use and it's source.

Contents

datasetArn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Required: No

source

The data source for the dataset.

Type: [Source](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetSource

The data source for the dataset.

Contents

sourceFormat

The format of the dataset source associated with the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: KNOWLEDGE_BASE | TIMESERIES

Required: Yes

sourceType

The type of data source for the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: KENDRA | SITEWISE

Required: Yes

sourceDetail

The details of the dataset source associated with the dataset.

Type: [SourceDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetStatus

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Contents

state

The current status of the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains the details of an AWS IoT SiteWise error.

Type: [ErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DatasetSummary

The summary details for the dataset.

Contents

arn

The [ARN](#) of the dataset. The format is `arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:dataset/${DatasetId}`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The dataset creation date, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

description

A description about the dataset, and its functionality.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the dataset was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9 _\-#$*!@.]+$`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the dataset. This contains the state and any error messages. The state is ACTIVE when ready to use.

Type: [DatasetStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

datasetType

The type of dataset: a session dataset, a curated dataset, or a connection to an external datasource.

Type: String

Valid Values: SESSION | CURATED | EXTERNAL

Required: No

enrichmentStatus

The enrichment status of the dataset.

Type: [DatasetEnrichment](#) object

Required: No

sourceType

The data source type of the dataset.

Type: String

Valid Values: KENDRA | SITEWISE

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Datum

Represents a single data point in a query result.

Contents

arrayValue

Indicates if the data point is an array.

Type: Array of [Datum](#) objects

Required: No

nullValue

Indicates if the data point is null.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

rowValue

Indicates if the data point is a row.

Type: [Row](#) object

Required: No

scalarValue

Indicates if the data point is a scalar value such as integer, string, double, or Boolean.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DeleteDataSegmentEntry

Contains information about a data segment entry to delete.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment to delete.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

startTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment to delete.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DetailedError

Contains detailed error information.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: INCOMPATIBLE_COMPUTE_LOCATION |
INCOMPATIBLE_FORWARDING_CONFIGURATION

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DetailedPipelineError

Contains a detailed error entry for granular troubleshooting of pipeline failures.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE | EXECUTION_ERROR | TIMED_OUT

Required: Yes

message

The associated error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

DisassociateDataSegmentEntry

Contains information about a data segment entry to disassociate from a dataset.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment to disassociate.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

sourceDatasetId

The ID of the source dataset that contains the data segment.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

startTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment to disassociate.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EnrichmentJobConfiguration

Configuration for the enrichment job defining which analysis type to perform on video time-series data. Currently supports event detection enrichment. Exactly one member must be specified.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

eventDetection

Event detection configuration that generates embeddings from video time-series data enabling natural language similarity search on events. The service processes video data and creates embeddings stored in IoT SiteWise for semantic querying.

Type: [EventDetection](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EnrichmentJobSummary

Summary information for an enrichment job returned by `ListEnrichmentJobs`. This lightweight representation includes identifiers, status, and key metadata without the full job configuration.

Use `DescribeEnrichmentJob` to retrieve:

- Complete job configuration (trim settings, full parameters)
- Detailed timestamps (`completedAt`, `cancelledAt`)
- Failure messages for failed jobs

The summary is optimized for display in lists and dashboards, providing enough information to identify and filter jobs without the overhead of full configuration details.

Contents

createdAt

Timestamp when the job was created in ISO 8601 format.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

datasetId

The dataset being enriched. Useful for filtering and identifying jobs without fetching the full configuration. This allows you to quickly find all jobs related to a specific dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

jobId

Unique identifier for the enrichment job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

jobType

The type of enrichment job. Currently EVENT_DETECTION is the only supported type.

Type: String

Valid Values: EVENT_DETECTION

Required: Yes

status

Current status of the job: PENDING, RUNNING, COMPLETED, FAILED, TIMED_OUT, or CANCELLED. Use this to quickly identify active jobs or jobs requiring attention.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | TIMED_OUT | CANCELLED

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the IoT SiteWise workspace containing this job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

propertyAlias

The property alias (human-readable sensor name) of the time series being enriched. Present when the job was created using a propertyAlias. Use this to identify which sensor the job analyzes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

timeSeriesId

The system identifier of the time series being enriched. Present when the job was created using a timeSeriesId. Use this to identify which time series the job analyzes.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: No

updatedAt

Timestamp of the last job status change in ISO 8601 format. Use this to track recent activity and identify stale jobs. For active jobs, this shows the last time the job transitioned to a new status.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EnrichmentTrimSettings

Time range settings for extracting a specific window of video time-series data to process.

Trim settings define the time bounds for enrichment and must satisfy:

- Start and end times must be within the dataset's time bounds
- Trim settings retrieve fully contained data segments within the specified time range
- `endTime` must be greater than `startTime`
- Both times should represent valid data ranges in the dataset

Trim settings are required to:

- Prevent accidentally analyzing unbounded datasets
- Ensure predictable processing time and costs
- Allow focused analysis on specific time periods of interest

Contents

`endTime`

End time for the video analysis time range in nanoseconds since Unix epoch (`TimeInNanos` format). Data segments at or before this time are included in the enrichment. Must be greater than `startTime` and within the dataset's time bounds.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

`startTime`

Start time for the video analysis time range in nanoseconds since Unix epoch (`TimeInNanos` format). Data segments at or after this time are included in the enrichment. Must be within the dataset's time bounds.

Example (JavaScript): `Date.parse('2024-01-01T00:00:00Z') * 1000000` Example (Python): `int(datetime.timestamp()) * 1e9`

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ErrorDetails

Contains the details of an AWS IoT SiteWise error.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: Yes

details

A list of detailed errors.

Type: Array of [DetailedError](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ErrorReportLocation

The Amazon S3 destination where errors associated with the job creation request are saved.

Contents

bucket

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket to which errors associated with the bulk import job are sent.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Required: Yes

prefix

Amazon S3 uses the prefix as a folder name to organize data in the bucket. Each Amazon S3 object has a key that is its unique identifier in the bucket. Each object in a bucket has exactly one key. The prefix must end with a forward slash (/). For more information, see [Organizing objects using prefixes](#) in the *Amazon Simple Storage Service User Guide*.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

EventDetection

Configuration for event detection enrichment on video time-series data.

Event detection generates embeddings from video data enabling natural language similarity search on events. This allows customers to:

- Query video events using semantic search after enrichment completes
- Find relevant video segments through natural language queries
- Search across video time-series data stored in IoT SiteWise

You must specify the dataset, exactly one time-series identifier (`timeSeriesId` OR `propertyAlias`), and trim settings defining the video time window to process.

Contents

datasetId

The IoT SiteWise dataset ID containing the video time-series data to analyze. Query IoT SiteWise to discover available datasets in your workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

trimSettings

Time range settings defining which portion of the video time-series data to process. Required to ensure predictable processing time and prevent analyzing unbounded datasets. Start and end times must be within the dataset's time bounds.

Type: [EnrichmentTrimSettings](#) object

Required: Yes

propertyAlias

Human-readable alias for the video time series to analyze (e.g., /camera/warehouse/zone-a). Specify either propertyAlias or timeSeriesId, but not both. Use this when you have configured friendly aliases in IoT SiteWise for better readability.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

timeSeriesId

Unique system identifier for the video time series to analyze. Specify either timeSeriesId or propertyAlias, but not both. Use this when you have the system-generated time series identifier from IoT SiteWise.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionEnvironmentVariables

Environment variables provided as input for a pipeline execution.

Contents

computeNodes

Per-compute-node environment variable overrides. Each entry maps a compute node name to its environment variable overrides.

Type: String to string to string map map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 50 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Key Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?!(?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

global

Global environment variables that apply to all compute nodes in the pipeline execution.

Type: String to string map

Map Entries: Minimum number of 0 items. Maximum number of 20 items.

Key Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 255.

Key Pattern: `(?!(?i)AWS_)[a-zA-Z_][a-zA-Z0-9_]*`

Value Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionStatus

The status of the execution.

Contents

state

The current state of the computation model.

Type: String

Valid Values: RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExecutionSummary

Contains the execution summary of the computation model.

Contents

executionId

The ID of the execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

executionStartTime

The time the process started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

executionStatus

The status of the execution process.

Type: [ExecutionStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

targetResource

The resource the action will be taken on. This can include asset-based resources and computation model resources.

Type: [TargetResource](#) object

Required: Yes

targetResourceVersion

The version of the target resource.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: Yes

actionType

The type of action executed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

executionEndTime

The time the process ended.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

executionEntityVersion

The execution entity version associated with the summary.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: No

resolveTo

The detailed resource this execution resolves to.

Type: [ResolveTo](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportErrorReportLocation

Contains the location where error reports will be written on failure.

Contents

s3Uri

The S3 URI prefix for the error report.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: s3://[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]/.+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExportJobSummary

Contains summary information about a dataset export job.

Contents

destinationS3Uri

The S3 URI where output clips are written.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `s3://[a-z0-9][a-z0-9.-]{1,61}[a-z0-9]/.+`

Required: Yes

jobId

The unique identifier for the dataset export job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}`

Required: Yes

startedAt

The timestamp when the job started processing.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the dataset export job.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | COMPLETED_WITH_ERRORS | FAILED

Required: Yes

completedAt

The timestamp when the job completed, or null if the job is still running.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ExpressionVariable

Contains expression variable information.

Contents

name

The friendly name of the variable to be used in the expression.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-z][a-z0-9_]*$`

Required: Yes

value

The variable that identifies an asset property from which to use values.

Type: [VariableValue](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FailedDataSegmentAssociation

Contains error information for a data segment association that failed.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code for the failed association.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE | VALIDATION_ERROR | RESOURCE_NOT_FOUND | LIMIT_EXCEEDED | CONFLICTING_OPERATION

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The error message for the failed association.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

sourceDatasetId

The ID of the source dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

startTimestamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FailedDataSegmentDeletion

Contains error information for a data segment deletion that failed.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code for the failed deletion.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE | VALIDATION_ERROR | RESOURCE_NOT_FOUND | LIMIT_EXCEEDED | CONFLICTING_OPERATION

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The error message for the failed deletion.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

startTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FailedDataSegmentDisassociation

Contains error information for a data segment disassociation that failed.

Contents

endTimeStamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

errorCode

The error code for the failed disassociation.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE | VALIDATION_ERROR | RESOURCE_NOT_FOUND | LIMIT_EXCEEDED | CONFLICTING_OPERATION

Required: Yes

errorMessage

The error message for the failed disassociation.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: Yes

sourceDatasetId

The ID of the source dataset.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

startTimestamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the data segment.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

File

The file in Amazon S3 where your data is saved.

Contents

bucket

The name of the Amazon S3 bucket from which data is imported.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 3. Maximum length of 63.

Required: Yes

key

The key of the Amazon S3 object that contains your data. Each object has a key that is a unique identifier. Each object has exactly one key.

Type: String

Required: Yes

alias

The alias associated with the file's time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

fileFormat

The file format of the data in S3.

Type: [FileFormat](#) object

Required: No

startTime

The nanosecond-precision start time for the file data.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: No

versionId

The version ID to identify a specific version of the Amazon S3 object that contains your data.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FileFormat

The file format of the data in S3.

Contents

annotation

The annotation format configuration.

Type: [Annotation](#) object

Required: No

csv

The file is in .CSV format.

Type: [Csv](#) object

Required: No

mp4

The MP4 format configuration.

Type: [Mp4](#) object

Required: No

parquet

The file is in parquet format.

Type: [Parquet](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

FormatSettings

Contains the output format configuration for video processing.

Contents

framesPerSecond

The target frame rate for the output.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

heightInPixels

The target height of the output, in pixels.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

widthInPixels

The target width of the output, in pixels.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ForwardingConfig

The forwarding configuration for a given property.

Contents

state

The forwarding state for the given property.

Type: String

Valid Values: DISABLED | ENABLED

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayCapabilitySummary

Contains a summary of a gateway capability configuration.

Contents

capabilityNamespace

The namespace of the capability configuration. For example, if you configure OPC UA sources for an MQTT-enabled gateway, your OPC-UA capability configuration has the namespace `iotsitewise:opcuacollector:3`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 512.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z]+:[a-zA-Z]+:[0-9]+$`

Required: Yes

capabilitySyncStatus

The synchronization status of the gateway capability configuration. The sync status can be one of the following:

- `IN_SYNC` - The gateway is running with the latest configuration.
- `OUT_OF_SYNC` - The gateway hasn't received the latest configuration.
- `SYNC_FAILED` - The gateway rejected the latest configuration.
- `UNKNOWN` - The gateway hasn't reported its sync status.
- `NOT_APPLICABLE` - The gateway doesn't support this capability. This is most common when integrating partner data sources, because the data integration is handled externally by the partner.

Type: String

Valid Values: `IN_SYNC` | `OUT_OF_SYNC` | `SYNC_FAILED` | `UNKNOWN` | `NOT_APPLICABLE`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform configuration. You can only specify one platform type in a gateway.

(Legacy only) For Greengrass V1 gateways, specify the `greengrass` parameter with a valid Greengrass group ARN.

For Greengrass V2 gateways, specify the `greengrassV2` parameter with a valid core device thing name. If creating a V3 gateway (`gatewayVersion=3`), you must also specify the `coreDeviceOperatingSystem`.

For Siemens Industrial Edge gateways, specify the `siemensIE` parameter with a valid IoT Core thing name.

Contents

greengrass

A gateway that runs on AWS IoT Greengrass.

Type: [Greengrass](#) object

Required: No

greengrassV2

A gateway that runs on AWS IoT Greengrass V2.

Type: [GreengrassV2](#) object

Required: No

siemensIE

A SiteWise Edge gateway that runs on a Siemens Industrial Edge Device.

Type: [SiemensIE](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GatewaySummary

Contains a summary of a gateway.

Contents

creationDate

The date the gateway was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

gatewayId

The ID of the gateway device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

gatewayName

The name of the gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^[^\\u0000-\\u001F\\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

lastUpdateDate

The date the gateway was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

gatewayCapabilitySummaries

A list of gateway capability summaries that each contain a namespace and status. Each gateway capability defines data sources for the gateway. To retrieve a capability configuration's definition, use [DescribeGatewayCapabilityConfiguration](#).

Type: Array of [GatewayCapabilitySummary](#) objects

Required: No

gatewayPlatform

The gateway's platform configuration. You can only specify one platform type in a gateway.

(Legacy only) For Greengrass V1 gateways, specify the greengrass parameter with a valid Greengrass group ARN.

For Greengrass V2 gateways, specify the greengrassV2 parameter with a valid core device thing name. If creating a V3 gateway (gatewayVersion=3), you must also specify the coreDeviceOperatingSystem.

For Siemens Industrial Edge gateways, specify the siemensIE parameter with a valid IoT Core thing name.

Type: [GatewayPlatform](#) object

Required: No

gatewayVersion

The version of the gateway. A value of 3 indicates an MQTT-enabled, V3 gateway, while 2 indicates a Classic streams, V2 gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1024.

Pattern: `^[0-9]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Greengrass

Contains details for a gateway that runs on AWS IoT Greengrass. To create a gateway that runs on AWS IoT Greengrass, you must add the IoT SiteWise connector to a Greengrass group and deploy it. Your Greengrass group must also have permissions to upload data to AWS IoT SiteWise. For more information, see [Ingesting data using a gateway](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

groupArn

The [ARN](#) of the Greengrass group. For more information about how to find a group's ARN, see [ListGroups](#) and [GetGroup](#) in the *AWS IoT Greengrass V1 API Reference*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:/_\.]++$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GreengrassV2

Contains details for a gateway that runs on AWS IoT Greengrass V2. To create a gateway that runs on AWS IoT Greengrass V2, you must deploy the IoT SiteWise Edge component to your gateway device. Your [Greengrass device role](#) must use the `AWSIoTSiteWiseEdgeAccess` policy. For more information, see [Using AWS IoT SiteWise at the edge](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

coreDeviceThingName

The name of the AWS IoT thing for your AWS IoT Greengrass V2 core device.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:_-]+$`

Required: Yes

coreDeviceOperatingSystem

The operating system of the core device in AWS IoT Greengrass V2. Specifying the operating system is required for MQTT-enabled, V3 gateways (`gatewayVersion 3`) and not applicable for Classic stream, V2 gateways (`gatewayVersion 2`).

Type: String

Valid Values: `LINUX_AARCH64` | `LINUX_AMD64` | `WINDOWS_AMD64`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

GroupIdentity

Contains information for a group identity in an access policy.

Contents

id

The IAM Identity Center ID of the group.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

HierarchyMapping

Maps a hierarchy from an interface asset model to a hierarchy in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Contents

assetModelHierarchyId

The ID of the hierarchy in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelHierarchyId

The ID of the hierarchy in the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IAMRoleIdentity

Contains information about an AWS Identity and Access Management role. For more information, see [IAM roles](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the IAM role. For more information, see [IAM ARNs](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=,@]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

IAMUserIdentity

Contains information about an AWS Identity and Access Management user.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the IAM user. For more information, see [IAM ARNs](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Note

If you delete the IAM user, access policies that contain this identity include an empty `arn`. You can delete the access policy for the IAM user that no longer exists.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Identity

Contains an identity that can access an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource.

Note

Currently, you can't use AWS API operations to retrieve IAM Identity Center identity IDs. You can find the IAM Identity Center identity IDs in the URL of user and group pages in the [IAM Identity Center console](#).

Contents

group

An IAM Identity Center group identity.

Type: [GroupIdentity](#) object

Required: No

iamRole

An IAM role identity.

Type: [IAMRoleIdentity](#) object

Required: No

iamUser

An IAM user identity.

Type: [IAMUserIdentity](#) object

Required: No

user

An IAM Identity Center user identity.

Type: [UserIdentity](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Image

Contains an image that is one of the following:

- An image file. Choose this option to upload a new image.
- The ID of an existing image. Choose this option to keep an existing image.

Contents

file

Contains an image file.

Type: [ImageFile](#) object

Required: No

id

The ID of an existing image. Specify this parameter to keep an existing image.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImageFile

Contains an image file.

Contents

data

The image file contents, represented as a base64-encoded string. The file size must be less than 1 MB.

Type: Base64-encoded binary data object

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1500000.

Required: Yes

type

The file type of the image.

Type: String

Valid Values: PNG

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ImageLocation

Contains an image that is uploaded to AWS IoT SiteWise and available at a URL.

Contents

id

The ID of the image.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

url

The URL where the image is available. The URL is valid for 15 minutes so that you can view and download the image

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\/\S+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterfaceRelationship

Contains information about the relationship between an asset model and an interface asset model that is applied to it.

Contents

id

The ID of the asset model that has the interface applied to it.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterfaceRelationshipSummary

Contains summary information about an interface relationship, which defines how an interface is applied to an asset model. This summary provides the essential identifiers needed to retrieve detailed information about the relationship.

Contents

id

The ID of the asset model that has the interface applied to it.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterfaceSummary

Contains summary information about an interface that a property belongs to.

Contents

interfaceAssetModelId

The ID of the interface asset model that contains this property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelPropertyId

The ID of the property in the interface asset model that corresponds to this property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InterpolatedAssetPropertyValue

Contains information about an interpolated asset property value.

Contents

timestamp

Contains a timestamp with optional nanosecond granularity.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

value

Contains an asset property value (of a single type only).

Type: [Variant](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

InvocationOutput

This contains the SiteWise Assistant's response and the corresponding citation.

Contents

citations

A list of citations, and related information for the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: Array of [Citation](#) objects

Required: No

message

The text message of the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobConfiguration

Contains the configuration information of a job, such as the file format used to save data in Amazon S3.

Contents

fileFormat

The file format of the data in S3.

Type: [FileFormat](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

JobSummary

Contains the job summary information.

Contents

id

The ID of the job.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The unique name that helps identify the job request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the bulk import job can be one of following values:

- **PENDING** – AWS IoT SiteWise is waiting for the current bulk import job to finish.
- **CANCELLED** – The bulk import job has been canceled.
- **RUNNING** – AWS IoT SiteWise is processing your request to import your data from Amazon S3.
- **COMPLETED** – AWS IoT SiteWise successfully completed your request to import data from Amazon S3.
- **FAILED** – AWS IoT SiteWise couldn't process your request to import data from Amazon S3. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

- **COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES** – AWS IoT SiteWise completed your request to import data from Amazon S3 with errors. You can use logs saved in the specified error report location in Amazon S3 to troubleshoot issues.

Type: String

Valid Values: PENDING | CANCELLED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | COMPLETED_WITH_FAILURES

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

KendraSourceDetail

The source details for the Kendra dataset source.

Contents

knowledgeBaseArn

The knowledgeBaseArn details for the Kendra dataset source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

roleArn

The roleARN details for the Kendra dataset source.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ListSearchesFilters

Optional filters for ListSearches. When multiple filters are set, a search must match all of them.

Contents

groupIdFilter

Returns only searches whose groupId is one of the listed values.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9-]*

Required: No

searchTypeFilter

Returns only searches whose searchType is one of the listed values.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 2 items.

Valid Values: DEEP | QUICK

Required: No

startedAfter

Returns only searches started at or after this time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

startedBefore

Returns only searches started at or before this time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

statusFilter

Returns only searches whose status is one of the listed values.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 4 items.

Valid Values: QUEUED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Location

Contains location information about the cited text and where it's stored.

Contents

uri

The URI of the location.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

LoggingOptions

Contains logging options.

Contents

level

The AWS IoT SiteWise logging verbosity level.

Type: String

Valid Values: ERROR | INFO | OFF

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MatchedDataBinding

Represents a data binding that matches the specified filter criteria.

Contents

value

The value of the matched data binding.

Type: [DataBindingValue](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Measurement

Contains an asset measurement property. For more information, see [Measurements](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

processingConfig

The processing configuration for the given measurement property. You can configure measurements to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the AWS Cloud. By default, measurements are forwarded to the cloud.

Type: [MeasurementProcessingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MeasurementProcessingConfig

The processing configuration for the given measurement property. You can configure measurements to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the AWS Cloud. By default, measurements are forwarded to the cloud.

Contents

forwardingConfig

The forwarding configuration for the given measurement property.

Type: [ForwardingConfig](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Metric

Contains an asset metric property. With metrics, you can calculate aggregate functions, such as an average, maximum, or minimum, as specified through an expression. A metric maps several values to a single value (such as a sum).

The maximum number of dependent/cascading variables used in any one metric calculation is 10. Therefore, a *root* metric can have up to 10 cascading metrics in its computational dependency tree. Additionally, a metric can only have a data type of DOUBLE and consume properties with data types of INTEGER or DOUBLE.

For more information, see [Metrics](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

window

The window (time interval) over which AWS IoT SiteWise computes the metric's aggregation expression. AWS IoT SiteWise computes one data point per window.

Type: [MetricWindow](#) object

Required: Yes

expression

The mathematical expression that defines the metric aggregation function. You can specify up to 10 variables per expression. You can specify up to 10 functions per expression.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: No

processingConfig

The processing configuration for the given metric property. You can configure metrics to be computed at the edge or in the AWS Cloud. By default, metrics are forwarded to the cloud.

Type: [MetricProcessingConfig](#) object

Required: No

variables

The list of variables used in the expression.

Type: Array of [ExpressionVariable](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetricProcessingConfig

The processing configuration for the given metric property. You can configure metrics to be computed at the edge or in the AWS Cloud. By default, metrics are forwarded to the cloud.

Contents

computeLocation

The compute location for the given metric property.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE | CLOUD

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MetricWindow

Contains a time interval window used for data aggregate computations (for example, average, sum, count, and so on).

Contents

tumbling

The tumbling time interval window.

Type: [TumblingWindow](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MonitorErrorDetails

Contains AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor error details.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: INTERNAL_FAILURE | VALIDATION_ERROR | LIMIT_EXCEEDED

Required: No

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Mp4

The MP4 video format configuration for bulk import files.

Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

MultiLayerStorage

Contains information about the storage destination.

Contents

customerManagedS3Storage

Contains information about a customer managed Amazon S3 bucket.

Type: [CustomerManagedS3Storage](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Parquet

A parquet file.

Contents

The members of this exception structure are context-dependent.

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PipelineExecutionStateDetails

Additional information about the current execution status. Populated when the execution has terminated.

Contents

message

Human-readable description of the outcome. For a failed execution, this describes why it failed; for a cancelled execution, this is the reason you supplied when calling `CancelPipelineExecution`.

Type: String

Required: Yes

code

Classification of the failure. Present when the execution failed.

Type: String

Valid Values: `VALIDATION_ERROR` | `INTERNAL_FAILURE` | `EXECUTION_ERROR` | `TIMED_OUT`

Required: No

details

Per-step error entries to help diagnose a failed execution. Present when the execution failed.

Type: Array of [DetailedPipelineError](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PipelineExecutionStatus

Current execution status of a pipeline.

Contents

state

Current state of the pipeline execution.

Type: String

Valid Values: NOT_STARTED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED | CANCELLING | CANCELLED

Required: Yes

stateDetails

Additional information about the execution outcome. Populated when the execution has terminated (failed or cancelled).

Type: [PipelineExecutionStateDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PipelineExecutionSummary

Contains summary information about a pipeline execution.

Contents

pipelineExecutionId

The unique identifier of the pipeline execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

pipelineVersion

The pipeline version this execution ran against.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: Yes

status

The current execution status of the pipeline.

Type: [PipelineExecutionStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

endTime

The time the pipeline execution completed, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

executionPriority

Scheduling priority for the execution. When not specified, defaults to lowest priority.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 2.

Required: No

startTime

The time the pipeline execution started, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PipelineSummary

Contains summary information about a pipeline.

Contents

createdAt

The time the pipeline was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

pipelineArn

The ARN of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

pipelineName

The name of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+`

Required: Yes

status

The current lifecycle status of the pipeline.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The time the pipeline was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

version

The version of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the pipeline.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalResource

Identifies an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal.

Contents

id

The ID of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalStatus

Contains information about the current status of a portal.

Contents

state

The current state of the portal.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | PENDING | UPDATING | DELETING | ACTIVE | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [MonitorErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalSummary

Contains a portal summary.

Contents

id

The ID of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

startUrl

The URL for the AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor portal. You can use this URL to access portals that use IAM Identity Center for authentication. For portals that use IAM for authentication, you must use the AWS IoT SiteWise console to get a URL that you can use to access the portal.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `^(http|https)\:\/\/\S+`

Required: Yes

status

Contains information about the current status of a portal.

Type: [PortalStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the portal was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The portal's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the portal was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

portalType

Define the type of portal. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (Classic) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1`. The value for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor (AI-aware) is `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`.

Type: String

Valid Values: `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V1` | `SITEWISE_PORTAL_V2`

Required: No

roleArn

The [ARN](#) of the service role that allows the portal's users to access your AWS IoT SiteWise resources on your behalf. For more information, see [Using service roles for AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.\+=, @]+$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PortalTypeEntry

The configuration entry associated with the specific portal type. The `portalTypeConfiguration` is a map of the `portalTypeKey` to the `PortalTypeEntry`.

Contents

`portalTools`

The array of tools associated with the specified portal type. The possible values are `ASSISTANT` and `DASHBOARD`.

Type: Array of strings

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProcessingInput

Input source for processing. Specify exactly one option.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

dataset

A dataset containing multiple items to process.

Type: [DatasetItem](#) object

Required: No

timeseries

List of individual timeseries items to process.

Type: Array of [TimeseriesItem](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProjectResource

Identifies a specific AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor project.

Contents

id

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ProjectSummary

Contains project summary information.

Contents

id

The ID of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the project.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

creationDate

The date the project was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

description

The project's description.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

lastUpdateDate

The date the project was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Property

Contains asset property information.

Contents

dataType

The property data type.

Type: String

Valid Values: STRING | INTEGER | DOUBLE | BOOLEAN | STRUCT | VIDEO | ANNOTATION | JSON

Required: Yes

id

The ID of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

name

The name of the property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

externalId

The external ID of the asset property. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: No

notification

The asset property's notification topic and state. For more information, see [UpdateAssetProperty](#).

Type: [PropertyNotification](#) object

Required: No

path

The structured path to the property from the root of the asset.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

type

The property type (see `PropertyType`). A property contains one type.

Type: [PropertyType](#) object

Required: No

unit

The unit (such as Newtons or RPM) of the asset property.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyMapping

Maps a property from an interface asset model to a property in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Contents

assetModelPropertyId

The ID of the property in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

interfaceAssetModelPropertyId

The ID of the property in the interface asset model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 13. Maximum length of 139.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$|^externalId:[a-zA-Z0-9_][a-zA-Z_\\-0-9.:]*[a-zA-Z0-9_]+`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyMappingConfiguration

Contains configuration options for mapping properties from an interface asset model to an asset model where the interface is applied.

Contents

createMissingProperty

If true, missing properties from the interface asset model are automatically created in the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

matchByPropertyName

If true, properties are matched by name between the interface asset model and the asset model where the interface is applied.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

overrides

A list of specific property mappings that override the automatic mapping by name when an interface is applied to an asset model.

Type: Array of [PropertyMapping](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyNotification

Contains asset property value notification information. When the notification state is enabled, AWS IoT SiteWise publishes property value updates to a unique MQTT topic. For more information, see [Interacting with other services](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

state

The current notification state.

Type: String

Valid Values: ENABLED | DISABLED

Required: Yes

topic

The MQTT topic to which AWS IoT SiteWise publishes property value update notifications.

Type: String

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyType

Contains a property type, which can be one of `attribute`, `measurement`, `metric`, or `transform`.

Contents

attribute

Specifies an asset attribute property. An attribute generally contains static information, such as the serial number of an [IIoT](#) wind turbine.

Type: [Attribute](#) object

Required: No

measurement

Specifies an asset measurement property. A measurement represents a device's raw sensor data stream, such as timestamped temperature values or timestamped power values.

Type: [Measurement](#) object

Required: No

metric

Specifies an asset metric property. A metric contains a mathematical expression that uses aggregate functions to process all input data points over a time interval and output a single data point, such as to calculate the average hourly temperature.

Type: [Metric](#) object

Required: No

transform

Specifies an asset transform property. A transform contains a mathematical expression that maps a property's data points from one form to another, such as a unit conversion from Celsius to Fahrenheit.

Type: [Transform](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PropertyValueNullValue

The value type of null asset property data with BAD and UNCERTAIN qualities.

Contents

valueType

The type of null asset property data.

Type: String

Valid Values: D | B | S | I | U

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

PutAssetPropertyValueEntry

Contains a list of value updates for an asset property in the list of asset entries consumed by the [BatchPutAssetPropertyValue](#) API operation.

Contents

entryId

The user specified ID for the entry. You can use this ID to identify which entries failed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

propertyValues

The list of property values to upload. You can specify up to 10 propertyValues array elements.

Type: Array of [AssetPropertyValue](#) objects

Required: Yes

assetId

The ID of the asset to update.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

propertyAlias

The alias that identifies the property, such as an OPC-UA server data stream path (for example, /company/windfarm/3/turbine/7/temperature). For more information, see [Mapping industrial data streams to asset properties](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1000.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property for this entry.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

QueryStatistics

Contains statistics about a completed query execution.

Contents

bytesScanned

The total number of bytes scanned during query execution.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

executionTimeInMillis

The total query execution time, in milliseconds.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

rowCount

The total number of rows returned by the query.

Type: Long

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

QuerySummary

Contains summary information about a query.

Contents

queryId

The unique identifier for the query execution.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: [a-zA-Z0-9-]+

Required: Yes

status

The current query status.

Type: String

Valid Values: SUBMITTED | RUNNING | COMPLETED | FAILED | CANCELED | CANCELING

Required: Yes

submittedAt

The date and time when the query was submitted, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

completedAt

The date and time when the query reached a terminal state, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Reference

Contains the reference information.

Contents

dataset

Contains the dataset reference information.

Type: [DataSetReference](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResolveTo

The detailed resource this execution summary resolves to.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset that the resource resolves to.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!000000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Resource

Contains an AWS IoT SiteWise Monitor resource ID for a portal or project.

Contents

portal

A portal resource.

Type: [PortalResource](#) object

Required: No

project

A project resource.

Type: [ProjectResource](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResourceError

Contains the details of a resource error.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: No

message

The error message.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResourceStatus

Contains information about the current status of a resource.

Contents

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [ResourceError](#) object

Required: No

state

The current status of the resource.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

ResponseStream

Contains the response, citation, and trace from the SiteWise Assistant.

Contents

accessDeniedException

Access is denied.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 403

Required: No

conflictingOperationException

Your request has conflicting operations. This can occur if you're trying to perform more than one operation on the same resource at the same time.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 409

Required: No

internalFailureException

AWS IoT SiteWise can't process your request right now. Try again later.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 500

Required: No

invalidRequestException

The request isn't valid. This can occur if your request contains malformed JSON or unsupported characters. Check your request and try again.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 400

Required: No

limitExceededException

You've reached the quota for a resource. For example, this can occur if you're trying to associate more than the allowed number of child assets or attempting to create more than the allowed number of properties for an asset model.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 410

Required: No

output

Contains the SiteWise Assistant's response.

Type: [InvocationOutput](#) object

Required: No

resourceNotFoundException

The requested resource can't be found.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 404

Required: No

throttlingException

Your request exceeded a rate limit. For example, you might have exceeded the number of AWS IoT SiteWise assets that can be created per second, the allowed number of messages per second, and so on.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: Exception

HTTP Status Code: 429

Required: No

trace

Contains tracing information of the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning and data access.

Type: [Trace](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

RetentionPeriod

The number of days your data is kept in the hot tier. By default, your data is kept indefinitely in the hot tier.

Contents

numberOfDays

The number of days that your data is kept.

Note

If you specified a value for this parameter, the `unlimited` parameter must be `false`.

Type: Integer

Required: No

unlimited

If `true`, your data is kept indefinitely.

Note

If configured to `true`, you must not specify a value for the `numberOfDays` parameter.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)

- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Row

Represents a single row in the query results.

Contents

data

List of data points in a single row of the result set.

Type: Array of [Datum](#) objects

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SearchFilters

Optional filters that restrict a search to a subset of the workspace's data.

Contents

datasetIds

Restricts the search to these datasets.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

timeIntervals

Restricts the search to these time intervals.

Type: Array of [TimeInterval](#) objects

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Required: No

timeSeriesIds

Restricts the search to these time series.

Type: Array of strings

Array Members: Minimum number of 1 item. Maximum number of 100 items.

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SearchResult

A single matching segment of time-series data returned by a search.

Contents

datasetId

The identifier of the dataset that contains the matching data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: Yes

endTimeStamp

The end of the matching time-series segment, in nanoseconds since the Unix epoch.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

score

The relevance score of this result. Higher scores indicate a stronger match.

Type: Float

Required: Yes

searchId

The identifier of the search that produced this result.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 23. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+(-[a-zA-Z0-9]+)*`

Required: Yes

startTimestamp

The start of the matching time-series segment, in nanoseconds since the Unix epoch.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The identifier of the time series that contains the matching data.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

topTimestamp

The timestamp of the most relevant point within the matching segment, in nanoseconds since the Unix epoch.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace the search ran against.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)

- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SearchSummary

A summary of a single search as returned by ListSearches.

Contents

queryStatement

The natural-language query that was submitted for the search.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 5000.

Required: Yes

searchId

The unique identifier of the search.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 23. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9]+(-[a-zA-Z0-9]+)*`

Required: Yes

searchType

The search strategy used for the search.

Type: String

Valid Values: DEEP | QUICK

Required: Yes

status

The current status of the search.

Type: String

Valid Values: QUEUED | RUNNING | SUCCEEDED | FAILED

Required: Yes

workspaceName

The name of the workspace the search runs against.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

groupId

The group identifier associated with the search, if one was supplied on the request.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 36.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9][a-zA-Z0-9-]*`

Required: No

startedAt

The time at which the search was started.

Type: Timestamp

Required: No

statusReason

A human-readable explanation of the current status. Populated when the search has FAILED.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SessionConfig

Contains the session configuration for a session-type dataset.

Contents

sessionEndTimestamp

The nanosecond-precision end time of the session.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

sessionStartTimestamp

The nanosecond-precision start time of the session.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SiemensIE

Contains details for a SiteWise Edge gateway that runs on a Siemens Industrial Edge Device.

Contents

iotCoreThingName

The name of the AWS IoT Thing for your SiteWise Edge gateway.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 128.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9:_-]+$`

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Source

The data source for the dataset.

Contents

arn

Contains the ARN of the dataset. If the source is Kendra, it's the ARN of the Kendra index.

Type: String

Required: No

location

Contains the location information where the cited text is originally stored. For example, if the data source is Kendra, and the text synchronized is from an S3 bucket, then the location refers to an S3 object.

Type: [Location](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

SourceDetail

The details of the dataset source associated with the dataset.

Contents

kendra

Contains details about the Kendra dataset source.

Type: [KendraSourceDetail](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TargetResource

The resource the action will be taken on. This can include asset-based resources and computation model resources.

Contents

assetId

The ID of the asset, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

computationModelId

The ID of the computation model.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskConfiguration

The task execution configuration. Specify a [containerTaskConfiguration](#) for a custom container workload.

Contents

Important

This data type is a UNION, so only one of the following members can be specified when used or returned.

containerTaskConfiguration

Configuration for running a custom container image on managed compute.

Type: [ContainerTaskConfiguration](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TaskSummary

Contains summary information about a task.

Contents

createdAt

The time the task was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

status

The current lifecycle status of the task.

Type: [ResourceStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

taskArn

The ARN of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:/_\.]++$`

Required: Yes

taskName

The name of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `[a-zA-Z0-9_-]++`

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The time the task was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

version

The version of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 10.

Pattern: `^(0|([1-9]{1}\d*))$`

Required: Yes

description

The description of the task.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeInNanos

Contains a timestamp with optional nanosecond granularity.

Contents

timeInSeconds

The timestamp date, in seconds, in the Unix epoch format. Fractional nanosecond data is provided by `offsetInNanos`.

Type: Long

Valid Range: Minimum value of 1. Maximum value of 9223372036854774.

Required: Yes

offsetInNanos

The nanosecond offset from `timeInSeconds`.

Type: Integer

Valid Range: Minimum value of 0. Maximum value of 999999999.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeInterval

Contains a time interval with a start time and an end time. Use a time interval to restrict an operation, such as a search, to a specific time range.

Contents

endTime

The end of the time interval.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

startTime

The start of the time interval.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeseriesItem

A single timeseries item to process. Exactly one of `timeSeriesId` or `propertyAlias` must be provided.

Contents

formatSettings

The optional format settings for the output.

Type: [FormatSettings](#) object

Required: No

propertyAlias

The customer-friendly alias for the timeseries. Mutually exclusive with `timeSeriesId`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

timeSeriesId

The unique identifier for the timeseries. Mutually exclusive with `propertyAlias`.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: No

trimSettings

The trim settings for the time range to export. Required for VIDEO and TELEMETRY data types; optional for ANNOTATION data types.

Type: [TrimSettings](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TimeSeriesSummary

Contains a summary of a time series (data stream).

Contents

dataType

The data type of the time series.

If you specify `STRUCT`, you must also specify `dataTypeSpec` to identify the type of the structure for this time series.

Type: String

Valid Values: `STRING` | `INTEGER` | `DOUBLE` | `BOOLEAN` | `STRUCT` | `VIDEO` | `ANNOTATION` | `JSON`

Required: Yes

timeSeriesArn

The [ARN](#) of the time series, which has the following format.

```
arn:${Partition}:iotsitewise:${Region}:${Account}:time-series/  
${TimeSeriesId}
```

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

timeSeriesCreationDate

The date that the time series was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

timeSeriesId

The ID of the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 36. Maximum length of 73.

Required: Yes

timeSeriesLastUpdateDate

The date that the time series was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

alias

The alias that identifies the time series.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

assetId

The ID of the asset in which the asset property was created.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

dataKeySpec

The data type of the structure for this time series. This parameter is required for time series that have the STRUCT data type.

The options for this parameter depend on the type of the composite model in which you created the asset property that is associated with your time series. Use `AWS/ALARM_STATE` for alarm state in alarm composite models.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the asset property, in UUID format.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Fixed length of 36.

Pattern: `^(?!00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000)[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$`

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Trace

Contains tracing information of the SiteWise Assistant's reasoning and data access.

Contents

text

The cited text from the data source.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Transform

Contains an asset transform property. A transform is a one-to-one mapping of a property's data points from one form to another. For example, you can use a transform to convert a Celsius data stream to Fahrenheit by applying the transformation expression to each data point of the Celsius stream. A transform can only have a data type of DOUBLE and consume properties with data types of INTEGER or DOUBLE.

For more information, see [Transforms](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Contents

expression

The mathematical expression that defines the transformation function. You can specify up to 10 variables per expression. You can specify up to 10 functions per expression.

For more information, see [Quotas](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 0. Maximum length of 1024.

Required: Yes

variables

The list of variables used in the expression.

Type: Array of [ExpressionVariable](#) objects

Required: Yes

processingConfig

The processing configuration for the given transform property. You can configure transforms to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the AWS Cloud. You can also configure transforms to be computed at the edge or in the cloud.

Type: [TransformProcessingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TransformProcessingConfig

The processing configuration for the given transform property. You can configure transforms to be kept at the edge or forwarded to the AWS Cloud. You can also configure transforms to be computed at the edge or in the cloud.

Contents

computeLocation

The compute location for the given transform property.

Type: String

Valid Values: EDGE | CLOUD

Required: Yes

forwardingConfig

The forwarding configuration for a given property.

Type: [ForwardingConfig](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TrimSettings

Contains settings for trimming content to a specific time range.

Contents

endTime

The end time for the trim range. Must be greater than startTime.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

startTime

The start time for the trim range.

Type: [TimeInNanos](#) object

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

TumblingWindow

Contains a tumbling window, which is a repeating fixed-sized, non-overlapping, and contiguous time window. You can use this window in metrics to aggregate data from properties and other assets.

You can use `m`, `h`, `d`, and `w` when you specify an interval or offset. Note that `m` represents minutes, `h` represents hours, `d` represents days, and `w` represents weeks. You can also use `s` to represent seconds in offset.

The `interval` and `offset` parameters support the [ISO 8601 format](#). For example, `PT5S` represents 5 seconds, `PT5M` represents 5 minutes, and `PT5H` represents 5 hours.

Contents

interval

The time interval for the tumbling window. The interval time must be between 1 minute and 1 week.

AWS IoT SiteWise computes the `1w` interval the end of Sunday at midnight each week (UTC), the `1d` interval at the end of each day at midnight (UTC), the `1h` interval at the end of each hour, and so on.

When AWS IoT SiteWise aggregates data points for metric computations, the start of each interval is exclusive and the end of each interval is inclusive. AWS IoT SiteWise places the computed data point at the end of the interval.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 23.

Required: Yes

offset

The offset for the tumbling window. The `offset` parameter accepts the following:

- The offset time.

For example, if you specify `18h` for `offset` and `1d` for `interval`, AWS IoT SiteWise aggregates data in one of the following ways:

- If you create the metric before or at 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) on the day when you create the metric.
- If you create the metric after 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) the next day.
- The ISO 8601 format.

For example, if you specify `PT18H` for `offset` and `1d` for `interval`, AWS IoT SiteWise aggregates data in one of the following ways:

- If you create the metric before or at 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) on the day when you create the metric.
- If you create the metric after 6 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (UTC) the next day.
- The 24-hour clock.

For example, if you specify `00:03:00` for `offset`, `5m` for `interval`, and you create the metric at 2 PM (UTC), you get the first aggregation result at 2:03 PM (UTC). You get the second aggregation result at 2:08 PM (UTC).

- The offset time zone.

For example, if you specify `2021-07-23T18:00-08` for `offset` and `1d` for `interval`, AWS IoT SiteWise aggregates data in one of the following ways:

- If you create the metric before or at 6 PM (PST), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (PST) on the day when you create the metric.
- If you create the metric after 6 PM (PST), you get the first aggregation result at 6 PM (PST) the next day.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 2. Maximum length of 25.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

UserIdentity

Contains information for a user identity in an access policy.

Contents

id

The IAM Identity Center ID of the user.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: \S+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

VariableValue

Identifies a property value used in an expression.

Contents

hierarchyId

The ID of the hierarchy to query for the property ID. You can use the hierarchy's name instead of the hierarchy's ID. If the hierarchy has an external ID, you can specify `externalId:` followed by the external ID. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

You use a hierarchy ID instead of a model ID because you can have several hierarchies using the same model and therefore the same `propertyId`. For example, you might have separately grouped assets that come from the same asset model. For more information, see [Asset hierarchies](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyId

The ID of the property to use as the variable. You can use the property name if it's from the same asset model. If the property has an external ID, you can specify `externalId:` followed by the external ID. For more information, see [Using external IDs](#) in the *AWS IoT SiteWise User Guide*.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 256.

Pattern: `[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+`

Required: No

propertyPath

The path of the property.

Type: Array of [AssetModelPropertyPathSegment](#) objects

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Variant

Contains an asset property value (of a single type only).

Contents

booleanValue

Asset property data of type Boolean (true or false).

Type: Boolean

Required: No

doubleValue

Asset property data of type double (floating point number). The min value is -10^{10} . The max value is 10^{10} . Double.NaN is allowed.

Type: Double

Required: No

integerValue

Asset property data of type integer (whole number).

Type: Integer

Required: No

nullValue

The type of null asset property data with BAD and UNCERTAIN qualities.

Type: [PropertyValueNullValue](#) object

Required: No

stringValue

Asset property data of type string (sequence of characters). The allowed pattern: `"^$[[^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+"`. The max length is 1024.

Type: String

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WarmTierRetentionPeriod

Set this period to specify how long your data is stored in the warm tier before it is deleted. You can set this only if cold tier is enabled.

Contents

numberOfDays

The number of days the data is stored in the warm tier.

Type: Integer

Required: No

unlimited

If set to true, the data is stored indefinitely in the warm tier.

Type: Boolean

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkspaceEncryptionConfiguration

Contains the encryption configuration for a workspace.

Contents

encryptionType

The encryption scheme for the workspace. SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION encrypts data with the AWS IoT SiteWise default key. KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION encrypts data with the customer managed AWS KMS key identified by kmsKeyId.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

Required: Yes

kmsKeyId

The customer managed AWS KMS key used when encryptionType is KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION. Accepts a key ID, key ARN, or key alias. Required for KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION; must be omitted for SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION. After a workspace's customer managed key configuration becomes active, the key can't be changed.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkspaceEncryptionConfigurationInfo

Contains the encryption configuration information for a workspace.

Contents

encryptionType

The type of encryption used for the workspace.

Type: String

Valid Values: SITEWISE_DEFAULT_ENCRYPTION | KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION

Required: Yes

kmsKeyArn

The key ARN of the AWS KMS key used for AWS KMS encryption if encryptionType is KMS_BASED_ENCRYPTION.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: ^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+\$

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkspaceErrorDetails

Contains the details of an error associated with a workspace.

Contents

code

The error code.

Type: String

Valid Values: VALIDATION_ERROR | INTERNAL_FAILURE

Required: Yes

message

The error message.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 2048.

Pattern: [^\u0000-\u001F\u007F]+

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkspaceStatus

Contains information about the current status of a workspace.

Contents

state

The current state of the workspace.

Type: String

Valid Values: CREATING | ACTIVE | UPDATING | DELETING | FAILED

Required: Yes

error

Contains associated error information, if any.

Type: [WorkspaceErrorDetails](#) object

Required: No

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

WorkspaceSummary

Contains summary information about a workspace, including its name, ARN, status, and creation and update timestamps.

Contents

arn

The ARN of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 1600.

Pattern: `^arn:aws(-cn|-us-gov)?:[a-zA-Z0-9-:\/_\.]+$`

Required: Yes

createdAt

The date the workspace was created, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

name

The name of the workspace.

Type: String

Length Constraints: Minimum length of 1. Maximum length of 64.

Pattern: `^[a-zA-Z0-9_-]+$`

Required: Yes

status

The status of the workspace.

Type: [WorkspaceStatus](#) object

Required: Yes

updatedAt

The date the workspace was last updated, in Unix epoch time.

Type: Timestamp

Required: Yes

See Also

For more information about using this API in one of the language-specific AWS SDKs, see the following:

- [AWS SDK for C++](#)
- [AWS SDK for Java V2](#)
- [AWS SDK for Ruby V3](#)

Common Parameters

The following list contains the parameters that all actions use for signing Signature Version 4 requests with a query string. Any action-specific parameters are listed in the topic for that action. For more information about Signature Version 4, see [Signing AWS API requests](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

X-Amz-Algorithm

The hash algorithm that you used to create the request signature.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Valid Values: AWS4-HMAC-SHA256

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Credential

The credential scope value, which is a string that includes your access key, the date, the region you are targeting, the service you are requesting, and a termination string ("aws4_request"). The value is expressed in the following format: *access_key/YYYYMMDD/region/service/aws4_request*.

For more information, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Date

The date that is used to create the signature. The format must be ISO 8601 basic format (YYYYMMDD'T'HHMMSS'Z'). For example, the following date time is a valid X-Amz-Date value: 20120325T120000Z.

Condition: X-Amz-Date is optional for all requests; it can be used to override the date used for signing requests. If the Date header is specified in the ISO 8601 basic format, X-Amz-Date is not required. When X-Amz-Date is used, it always overrides the value of the Date header. For more information, see [Elements of an AWS API request signature](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Security-Token

The temporary security token that was obtained through a call to AWS Security Token Service (AWS STS). For a list of services that support temporary security credentials from AWS STS, see [AWS services that work with IAM](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: If you're using temporary security credentials from AWS STS, you must include the security token.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-Signature

Specifies the hex-encoded signature that was calculated from the string to sign and the derived signing key.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

X-Amz-SignedHeaders

Specifies all the HTTP headers that were included as part of the canonical request. For more information about specifying signed headers, see [Create a signed AWS API request](#) in the *IAM User Guide*.

Condition: Specify this parameter when you include authentication information in a query string instead of in the HTTP authorization header.

Type: string

Required: Conditional

Common Error Types

This section lists common error types that this AWS service may return. Not all services return all error types listed here. For errors specific to an API action for this service, see the topic for that API action.

AccessDeniedException

You don't have permission to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ExpiredTokenException

The security token included in the request has expired. Request a new security token and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 403

IncompleteSignature

The request signature doesn't conform to AWS standards. Verify that you're using valid AWS credentials and that your request is properly formatted. If you're using an SDK, ensure it's up to date.

HTTP Status Code: 403

InternalFailure

The request can't be processed right now because of an internal server issue. Try again later. If the problem persists, contact AWS Support.

HTTP Status Code: 500

MalformedHttpRequestException

The request body can't be processed. This typically happens when the request body can't be decompressed using the specified content encoding algorithm. Verify that the content encoding header matches the compression format used.

HTTP Status Code: 400

NotAuthorized

You don't have permissions to perform this action. Verify that your IAM policy includes the required permissions.

HTTP Status Code: 401

OptInRequired

Your AWS account needs a subscription for this service. Verify that you've enabled the service in your account.

HTTP Status Code: 403

RequestAbortedException

The request was aborted before a response could be returned. This typically happens when the client closes the connection.

HTTP Status Code: 400

RequestEntityTooLargeException

The request entity is too large. Reduce the size of the request body and try again.

HTTP Status Code: 413

RequestTimeoutException

The request timed out. The server didn't receive the complete request within the expected time frame. Try again.

HTTP Status Code: 408

ServiceUnavailable

The service is temporarily unavailable. Try again later.

HTTP Status Code: 503

ThrottlingException

Your request rate is too high. The AWS SDKs automatically retry requests that receive this exception. Reduce the frequency of requests.

HTTP Status Code: 400

UnknownOperationException

The action or operation isn't recognized. Verify that the action name is spelled correctly and that it's supported by the API version you're using.

HTTP Status Code: 404

UnrecognizedClientException

The X.509 certificate or AWS access key ID you provided doesn't exist in our records. Verify that you're using valid credentials and that they haven't expired.

HTTP Status Code: 403

ValidationError

The input doesn't meet the required format or constraints. Check that all required parameters are included and that values are valid.

HTTP Status Code: 400